

DEMOLITION &
d&ri
RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL
BUYERS' GUIDE



2017

**A guide for buyers
and users of
demolition and
recycling
equipment**

Published by:

DEMOLITION &
d&ri
RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL

Price: £50.00, US\$70.00, €60.00

khl

60% better noise protection enables crushing closer to city centers

That's how we make the big difference, the Metso Way.

Obtaining an environmental permit can be a challenge when processing rock in densely populated areas. To help you access these locations, we developed the Lokotrack® Urban™ crushing plant. The new solution provides up to 60% reduction in 85dB(A) noise protection distances and significantly lower dust emissions, enabling crushing operations where needed.

Find out more about profitable rock processing at www.metso.com/urban

#TheMetsoWay



Disclaimer notice: Process noise is highly dependent on process parameters, such as feed material, feed size, by-pass arrangements, crusher setting and ambient temperature. Actual values may vary depending on operation conditions and other equipment used on site. Metso Minerals, Inc. accepts no additional responsibility related to the noise information provided in this example.

KHL OFFICES

**UNITED KINGDOM
(HEAD OFFICE)**

Southfields,
Southview Road,
Wadhurst, East Sussex TN5
6TP, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1892 784088
Fax: +44 (0)1892 784086
www.khl.com

USA OFFICE

KHL Group Americas LLC
3726 E. Ember Glow Way,
Phoenix, AZ 85050, USA.
Tel: +1 480 659 0578
trevor.pease@khl.com

SOUTH AMERICA OFFICE

KHL Group Americas LLC
Manquehue Norte 151,
of 1108. Las Condes,
Chile
Tel: +56 2 2885 0321
cristian.peters@khl.com

CHINA OFFICE

KHL Group China
Room 768, Poly Plaza, No.14,
South Dong Zhi Men Street,
Dong Cheng District, Beijing
100027, P.R. China
Tel: +86 (0)10 6553 7678
cathy.yao@khl.com

Welcome to the *D&Ri Buyers' Guide*, which is the sole worldwide listing of tools and equipment for the demolition and C&D waste recycling industry. This makes it an invaluable resource for industry professionals, containing information on the leading brands, from skid steer loaders through to the latest specialist demolition attachments.

DEMOLITION & d&ri RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL BUYERS' GUIDE



2017

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL

EDITOR: Steve Ducker, UK Head Office
Tel: +44 (0)1892 786210
e-mail: steve.ducker@khl.com
Twitter: @KHL_DRI

SPECIALIST WRITERS:

Lindsay Anderson, Alex Dahm, Sandy Guthrie, Mike Hayes,
Joe Malone, Cristián Peters, D. Ann Shiffler, Euan Youdale

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Paul Marsden

PUBLISHER: James King

SALES**ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
and UK/BENELUX:**

Lynn Collett, UK Head Office
Tel: +44 (0)1892 786219
e-mail: lynn.collett@khl.com

CHINA:

Cathy Yao
Tel: +86 10 6553 6676
e-mail: cathy.yao@khl.com

FRANCE:

Hamilton Pearman
Tel: +33 1 45 93 08 58
e-mail: hpearman@wanadoo.fr

ITALY:

Fabio Potestà
Tel: +39 010 570 4948
e-mail: info@mediapointsrl.it

JAPAN:

Michihiro Kawahara
Tel: +81 (0)3 3212 3671
e-mail: kawahara@rayden.jp

KOREA:

CH Park
Tel: +82 2 730 1234
e-mail: mci@unitel.co.kr

NORDIC COUNTRIES:

Peter Gilmore
Tel: +44 (0)20 7834 5559
e-mail: pgilmores@aol.com

SPAIN:

Mike Posener
Tel: +353 86 043 1219
e-mail: mike.posener@khl.com

TURKEY:

Emre Apa
Tel: +90 (0)532 324 36 16
e-mail: emre.apa@
apayayincilik.com.tr

**SWITZERLAND/GERMANY/
AUSTRIA:**

Simon Battersby
Tel: +44 (0)1892 786232
e-mail: simon.battersby@khl.com

USA/CANADA:

Matt Burk
Tel: +1 312 496 3314
e-mail: matt.burk@khl.com

WIL Holloway

Tel: +1 312 929 2563
e-mail: wil.holloway@khl.com

Thomas Kavooras

Tel: +1 312 929 3478
e-mail: thomas.kavooras@khl.com

Alister Williams

Tel: +1 312 860 6775
e-mail: alister.williams@khl.com

VP GLOBAL SALES:

Trevor Pease
e-mail: trevor.pease@khl.com



www.khl.com

Price: £50.00, US\$70.00,
€60.00

© Copyright KHL Group 2017
ISSN 1465 9778

EDITOR'S NOTE

The *D&Ri Buyers' Guide* has been compiled using information supplied by the manufacturers listed to KHL's custom developed online live database. KHL accepts no responsibility for any errors or omissions that may have resulted. Manufacturers on the database are invited to add, update or delete product entries at any time. The next *D&Ri Buyers' Guide* will be published in 2018 and any manufacturers not currently on the database should contact steve.ducker@khl.com to be added to the list.

5 ABOUT KHL

7 ABOUT D&Ri

8 CONVERSION TABLES

**11 DEMOLITION AND
RECYCLING
ATTACHMENTS**

**61 CRUSHING &
SCREENING**

**77 CONSTRUCTION
EQUIPMENT**

111 CONTACT DETAILS

122 SUBSCRIBE TO D&Ri

MEMBER OF



A WIRTGEN GROUP COMPANY



THE EVOLUTION OF INNOVATION.

THE EVO-LINE FROM KLEEMANN



EVO

IT'S ALL ABOUT EVOLUTION. The demands placed on plants in the contracting sector are high: maximum output matched with cost-effective operation - and all for the most diverse applications. This is exactly what distinguishes KLEEMANN EVO-Line plants. Thanks to highly innovative solutions, such as an advanced material flow concept, continuous control systems, outstanding safety concepts and many more, KLEEMANN's EVO-Line mobile jaw crushers, impact crushers and cone crushers deliver a solid plus in performance, efficiency and versatility. Progress calls for real innovation - the KLEEMANN EVO-Line.

 www.kleemann.info

The KHL portfolio



KHL is the leading provider of global construction information with a portfolio that comprises magazines, websites, newsletters, directories, market studies, conferences, awards and exhibitions.

DEMOLITION

MAGAZINE

- Demolition & Recycling International (D&Ri)

DIRECTORIES

- D&Ri Buyers' Guide – Demolition & Recycling Yearbook

E-NEWSLETTER

- Demolition & Recycling

TOP LISTS

- D&R100

CONFERENCES

- World Demolition Summit

AWARDS

- World Demolition Awards

www.khl.com/demolition



CONSTRUCTION

MAGAZINES

- Construction Europe
- Construction Latin America
- International Construction
- International Construction Turkey

DIRECTORIES

- The Yellow Book

SPECIAL REPORTS

- European Construction Survey
- World Construction
- International Concrete Construction

E-NEWSLETTER

- World Construction Week

TOP LISTS

- The Yellow Table
- CE-100
- iC Top 200 construction companies

www.khl.com/construction

CRANES & LIFTING

MAGAZINES

- American Cranes & Transport
- Cranes & Project Transport Turkey
- International Cranes and Specialized Transport

DIRECTORIES

- ACT Sourcebook
- The World Crane Guide

E-NEWSLETTER

- World Crane Week

TOP LISTS

- IC 50
- IC Manufacturers 20
- ACT100
- ACT Tower Crane 50
- ACT Specialized Lifting 50

CONFERENCES

- China International Crane Summit
- Cranes & Transport Middle East
- International Tower Cranes
- World Crane & Transport Summit

www.khl.com/cranes

HEAVY TRANSPORT

MAGAZINES

- American Cranes & Transport
- Cranes & Project Transport Turkey
- International Cranes and Specialized Transport

TOP LISTS

- IC Transport 50
- ACT Transport 50

CONFERENCES

- Cranes & Transport Middle East
- World Crane & Transport Summit

www.khl.com/sector/heavy-transport

ACCESS

MAGAZINES

- Access International
- Access, Lift & Handlers

DIRECTORIES

- Access Yearbook

E-NEWSLETTER

- Access International
- Access, Lift & Handlers

TOP LISTS

- Access 50
- ALH A20 - M20 - S20 - T30

EXHIBITION/AWARDS/CONFERENCES

- APEX
- Europlatform
- IAPA

www.khl.com/access

RENTAL

MAGAZINE

- International Rental News

SPECIAL REPORT

- The Rental Report

E-NEWSLETTERS

- International Rental News
- ERA Rental Weekly

TOP LISTS

- IRN100

EXHIBITION/AWARDS

- International Rental Exhibition (IRE)
- European Rental Awards

www.khl.com/rental



For more information about KHL's portfolio visit:

www.khl.com

PURPOSE BUILT FOR DEMOLITION



SCAN TO
FIND OUT
MORE



http://opn.to/a/EB_Dem_A

Achieve a new level of success with the wide offer from Volvo Construction Equipment. Throughout the years, we've listened to your requirements and designed purpose built products and solutions to take on all your demolition duties.

We are the headline sponsor of
WORLD CONFERENCE AND AWARDS
DEMOLITION
SUMMIT 2017
LONDON, UK THURSDAY 2 NOVEMBER

Volvo Construction Equipment



The truly international demolition magazine

Demolition and Recycling International is the only fully international magazine for the demolition and associated recycling sectors, reporting on the latest equipment and projects around the world

Demolition & Recycling International's full international readership covers over 10,000 people in more than 150 countries worldwide and is made up of the leading figures in the demolition, construction and waste recycling sectors – equipment buyers and users alike. Launched in 1999, it is published six times a year and has now produced more than 100 issues since its inception.

This history has been built on in-depth coverage of the demolition and recycling sectors. Site reports, equipment, business and people news form the regular editorial content, along with special features covering equipment designed for the industry and our annual D&Ri100 listing of demolition contractors by turnover. D&Ri also reports on the major trade shows and national demolition association gatherings around the world.

Many of the items of equipment that you can find in this guide are regularly featured in D&Ri, either as product upgrades, or within case studies, application stories and site reports. The vast majority of companies included in this guide will also feature in the magazine at various times.

The magazine is available as either printed copy or in digital format. You can register to be part of the digital circulation by going online at www.khl.com/demolition, where you will be able to download fully searchable versions of the current and previous issues of the magazine quickly and simply.

D&Ri has also established the annual World Demolition Summit, which consists of a one day technical conference and evening gala dinner, at which the annual World Demolition Awards are presented to the winners following a shortlisting and judging process conducted by an eight-strong international panel of respected industry figures with more than 300 years' experience between them.

First held in 2009, the World Demolition Summit is part of the industry, with a track record that includes several successful years holding it in mainland Europe and a groundbreaking first North American event in Miami, USA, last year.

This year it will reach another landmark venue when it comes to London, United Kingdom. The date for your diary is Thursday November 2 and the venue is the Millennium Gloucester Hotel in Kensington.

The majority of speaking slots have already been filled and once again the conference will provide a strong mix of European and North American speakers.

From Europe come Jacqueline O'Donovan (managing director, O'Donovan Waste Disposal); Eirik Wraal (executive vice president, AF Decom, Norway); Duncan Rudall (director, Rye Demolition) and James Howard (general manager, Coleman Group).

Meanwhile, our North American speakers include Scott Knightly, the founder of Envirovantage, and Ryan Priestly, the president of Priestly Demolition which won the World Demolition Award in 2016.

Subjects will include a presentation by Martin Bjerregaard of Disaster Waste Recovery on the clean-up operation in Syria, while Rupert Craven from Ritchie Bros auctioneers will talk about the global demolition equipment market of the future.

The Awards continue to thrive with categories consisting of Contract of the Year over US\$1 million, Contract of the Year under US\$1million, Safety & Training Award, Collaboration Award, Explosive Demolition Award, Urban Demolition Award, Industrial Demolition Award, Civils Demolition Award, Recycling and Environmental Award, Manufacturers' Innovation Award, Tools and Attachments, and Manufacturers' Innovaton Award, Plant and Equipment.

These awards are judged by an independent panel made up of leading industry figures from around the world, not by the magazine



The tablet edition of D&Ri features additional rich media that offers the reader a fully interactive experience

itself, meaning that the winners receive the recognition of their industry peers. As well as the 11 categories for which prospective award winners have entered, there is a special overall award for the best of the individual winners and presented on the night.

The winners in each category receive a distinctive trophy and the opportunity to use the winner's logo for their category on their marketing literature. Highly commended or shortlisted companies can also advertise their success after the event.

More details of both the Summit and the awards can be found at www.demolitionsummit.com and in our special World Demolition Summit newsletter, the established D&Ri fortnightly e-newsletter, and in regular online updates at www.khl.com

Global voice

D&Ri is the International Media Partner of the European Demolition Association. It also works closely with the American National Demolition Association and attends and reports from the conventions of both. The magazine is circulated to members of the following associations:



France



Germany



Italy



Netherlands



Spain



UK



Conversion tables

METRIC CONVERSION

LENGTH

1 millimetre (mm)	=	0.0394 ins
1 metre (m) (1000 mm)	=	1.0936 yds
1 kilometre (km) (1000 m)	=	0.5214 mile
1 inch	=	25.4 mm
1 yard (36 inches)	=	0.9144 m
1 mile (1760 yards)	=	1.6093 km

AREA

1 square metre (m ²) (10000 cm ²)	=	1.1960 square yds
1 hectare (ha) (10000 m ²)	=	2.4711 acres
1 square km (km ²) (100 hectares)	=	0.3851 square mile
1 square yard (9 square feet)	=	0.8361 m ²
1 acre (4840 yards ²)	=	4046.9 m ²

VOLUME

1 cubic metre (m ³)	=	1.3080 cubic yards
1 litre (l)	=	0.2200 gallon
1 cubic yard (27 cubic feet)	=	0.7646 m ³
1 pint (4 gills)	=	0.5683 litre
1 gallon (8 pints)	=	4.5401 litres

HEAT

1 British Thermal Unit (BTU)	=	1055 joules
1 BTU/lb	=	2.326 kilojoules/kg

WEIGHT

1 gramme (g) (1000 mg)	=	0.0353 oz
1 pound (lb) (16 ounces)	=	0.4536 kg
1 ton (2240 pounds)	=	1.0161 tonnes
1 US ton	=	2000 lb
1 metric tonne	=	2200 lb
1 hundred weight (cwt)	=	112 lb

POWER

1 horsepower (hp)	=	746 watts (0.75 kW)
1 kilowatt (kW)	=	1.34 hp

PRESSURE

1 bar (atmosphere)	=	14.2 psi
1 pound/inch ² (psi)	=	6895 N/m ²
1 (Newton/m ²) Nm ²	=	1 pascal (Pa)
20 lb/in ²	=	1.41 kg/cm ²

USA WET MEASURE EQUIVALENTS

1 US pint (16 fl oz) (0.8327 UK pt)	=	0.4732 litre
1 US gallon (0.8327 UK gal)	=	3.7853 litres
1 US barrel	=	5.62 ft ³ = 0.159 m ³

These tables and conversion factors are provided to help readers with comparisons between Imperial (UK), US, and metric measurements. Please do not use the conversion factors in important technical or safety calculations as they are designed as a guide to converting figures, not a definitive listing.

Inches (")	Millimetres (mm)
0.039	1 25.4
0.079	2 50.8
0.118	3 76.2
0.157	4 101.6
0.197	5 127.0
0.236	6 152.4
0.276	7 177.8
0.315	8 203.2
0.354	9 228.6
0.390	10 254.0

Square Feet (ft ²)	Square Metres (m ²)
10.764	1 0.093
21.528	2 0.186
32.292	3 0.279
43.056	4 0.372
53.819	5 0.465
64.583	6 0.557
75.347	7 0.650
86.111	8 0.743
96.875	9 0.836
107.638	10 0.930

Ounces (oz)	Grammes (g)
0.035	1 28.350
0.071	2 56.699
0.106	3 85.049
0.141	4 113.398
0.176	5 141.748
0.212	6 170.097
0.247	7 198.447
0.282	8 226.796
0.317	9 255.146
0.352	10 283.496

SPEED

MILES PER HOUR (mph)	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
KILOMETRE/HOUR (km/h)	32	48	64	80	96	112	128	144	160

FUEL

GALLONS (UK)	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
LITRES	4.55	9.09	18.18	27.27	36.37	45.46	54.54	63.64
GALLONS (US)	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
LITRES	3.78	7.54	15.14	22.71	30.28	37.85	45.45	53.00

WEIGHT

POUNDS	1	2	3	4	5	10	14	20
KILOGRAMS	0.454	0.907	1.361	1.814	2.268	4.536	6.350	9.072

TEMPERATURE

°F	32	40	50	60	70	75	85	95	105	140	175	212
°C	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	60	80	100

The key figures printed in the centre column, can be read as either metric or imperial, example: 1 metre = 1.094 yards or 1 yard = 0.914 metres

Miles		Kilometres (km)
0.621	1	1.609
1.243	2	3.219
1.864	3	4.828
2.485	4	6.437
3.105	5	8.047
3.728	6	9.656
4.350	7	11.265
4.971	8	12.875
5.592	9	14.484
6.210	10	16.094

Feet (')		Metres (m)
3.281	1	0.305
6.562	2	0.610
9.843	3	0.914
13.123	4	1.219
16.404	5	1.525
19.685	6	1.829
22.966	7	2.134
26.247	8	2.438
29.528	9	2.743
32.808	10	3.050

Yards (yd)		Metres (m)
1.094	1	0.914
2.187	2	1.829
3.281	3	2.743
4.375	4	3.658
5.468	5	4.572
6.564	6	5.486
7.658	7	6.401
8.752	8	7.315
9.846	9	8.230
10.940	10	9.144

Square Yards (yd²)		Square Metres (m²)
1.196	1	0.836
2.392	2	1.672
3.588	3	2.508
4.784	4	3.345
5.980	5	4.181
7.176	6	5.017
8.372	7	5.853
9.568	8	6.689
10.764	9	7.525
11.960	10	8.362

Cubic Feet (ft³)		Cubic Metres (m³)
35.315	1	0.028
70.629	2	0.057
105.943	3	0.085
141.258	4	0.113
176.572	5	0.147
211.887	6	0.170
247.201	7	0.198
282.516	8	0.227
317.830	9	0.255
353.150	10	0.280

Cubic Yards (yd³)		Cubic Metres (m³)
1.308	1	0.765
2.616	2	1.529
3.924	3	2.294
5.232	4	3.058
6.540	5	3.823
7.848	6	4.587
9.156	7	5.352
10.464	8	6.117
11.772	9	6.881
13.080	10	7.650

Pounds (lb)		Kilograms (kg)
2.205	1	0.454
4.409	2	0.907
6.614	3	1.361
8.819	4	1.814
11.023	5	2.268
13.226	6	2.722
15.432	7	3.175
17.637	8	3.629
19.842	9	4.082
22.046	10	4.536

Gallons (gall)		Litres (l)
0.220	1	4.544
0.440	2	9.087
0.660	3	13.631
0.880	4	18.174
1.101	5	22.718
1.321	6	27.262
1.541	7	31.805
1.761	8	36.349
1.981	9	40.892
2.202	10	45.440

Pints (pt)		Litres (l)
1.761	1	0.568
3.521	2	1.136
5.282	3	1.704
7.043	4	2.272
8.804	5	2.840
10.564	6	3.406
12.325	7	3.976
14.086	8	4.544
15.847	9	5.112
17.608	10	5.680

FOR EFFICIENT DEMOLITION!



- Reduce the number of machines on the site.
- No staff around the machine during tool changes.
- Increased productivity.
- Lightning fast change of hydraulic attachments.
- Reduced transport costs.
- Always the right attachment for the job.
- Eliminates oil spills.
- Protected hose run.
- Increased profitability.
- Improved safety.



d&ri
RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL
BUYERS' GUIDE



2017

DEMOLITION AND RECYCLING ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENTS

BREAKERS	12
COMBI CRUSHERS	39
CONCRETE CRUSHERS	41
MULTI-PROCESSORS	47
DEMOLITION SHEARS	51
PULVERISERS	56

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Italdem	GK19 (hand)	19	42	n/s	15-20	140	1600	70
Gehl	G 20 S	21	46	n/s	15-20	120	1300	70
Sumitomo	TNB-03S	30	66	0.3-1.5	8-12	100	1200	n/s
Darda	Concrete Splitters	32	70	n/s	2-6	500	n/s	n/s
NPK	E-102	39	86	0.5	10-12	150	1100	n/s
Maverick	300 HSP	48	105	0.7-2.3	15-30	120	1350	271
Korota	K-5	50	110	1-2	15-25	100	1100	170
Sumitomo	TNB-05S	50	110	0.7-2	15-25	130	1550	n/s
Gehl	G 50 S	54	119	n/s	20	150	1350	122
Atlas Copco	SB 52	55	122	0.7-1.1	12-27	150	1700	n/s
Kubota	KXB300	56	120	0.8-1.3	15-25	205	1600	130
Bobcat	HB 280	58	126	0.7-2	13-23	120	1290	n/s
FRD	FX15	59	130	0.5-1.5	10-28	140	1500	n/s
Socomec	DMS 50	60	132	0.7-1.2	17-25	120	1200	120
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 50	60	n/s	0.7-1.2	17-25	120	1200	120
NPK	E-106	62	136	0.7-1	15-20	120	1200	n/s
Komac	KB 90 H	65	143	0.5-1.2	13-25	100	1385	147
Promove	XP70PB	65	143	0.8-1.8	8-16	120	1450	130
Montabert	SC6	65	143	0.5-1	23	125	1460	238
Sandvik	BR 111	66	144	0.8-1.8	33	130	2600	n/s
JCB	HM65	68	150	0.6-1.5	15-30	150	1450	105
Kent	KF1TLB	70	154	1-1.6	12-20	140	1200	94
DongYang	DYB-50	70	154	0.8-2.5	10-20	100	1200	n/s
Promove	XP70	70	154	0.8-1.8	8-16	120	1450	130
Caterpillar	H25D	70	154	0.8-1.1	15-25	100	1900	n/s
Komac	KB 100 V	72	159	0.5-1.2	13-25	100	1200	157
Komac	KB 90 VB	72	159	0.5-1.5	15-25	100	1000	147
Jisung	JSB10T	72	158	0.8-2.5	15-25	120	1400	203
Huskie	HH100	75	165	1-2	26	110	1300	135
Eusiti	SGK 75S	75	165	0.5-2	13-25	140	1200	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB08 (two piece)	75	165	0.7-1.5	18-25	130	1300	n/s
Bobcat	HB380	77	168	1.2-1.7	15-30	120	1600	n/s
Stanley	MB156	79	174	1-2	15-38	144	1200	250
Dehaco	IBEX 70GS	79	174	0.8-1.5	10-16	110	1100	n/s
Komac	KB 100 H	80	176	0.5-1.5	13-25	100	1200	157
Indeco	HP 150	80	176	0.7-3	15-40	125	1780	200
Montabert	SC8	80	176	0.7-1.5	30	120	1600	305
BPH	PRB 008	80	176	0.6-1.5	12-30	130	1300	110
Sandvik	BR 222	81	178	1.2-2.4	20-48	150	2600	n/s
FRD	FX25a	82	180	1-2.5	18-35	140	1500	n/s
Sandvik	BR 108	85	190	0.8-1.8	12-30	140	1900	n/s
DongYang	DYB-70	85	187	1.2-3	15-25	120	1200	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB08 (box)	85	187	0.7-1.5	18-25	130	1300	n/s
Globram	RM45	88	194	0.8-2.8	16-38	115	1750	195
Gehl	G95 S	88	194	n/s	40	120	1200	230
Promove	P 3 SH	90	198	0.8-2.4	15-20	120	1500	170
Atlas Copco	SB 102	90	198	1.1-3	16-35	150	2300	n/s
GB Breakers	GBM60	90	198	0.5-2.5	15-30	95	1400	180
Boohung	BH400H	90	198	0.8-1.9	15-30	120	1350	164
Vulcan Corporation	V2G	90	198	0.8-3	30	110	1050	245
Montabert	SC8	90	198	0.9-1.7	15-30	120	1600	n/s
Kent	KF2TLB	92	202	1.5-2.7	16-30	140	1200	132
Universal	UBR90	92	202	1-3	20-30	n/s	1300	215
Jisung	JSB20T	92	202	1.2-3	20-30	120	1200	290
Italdem	GKB6	95	209	1-3	20-30	90	1200	200
Socomec	DMS 95/2	95	209	1.2-1.8	22-35	120	1200	240
Sumitomo	TNB-1E	95	209	2-3	20-35	140	1070	n/s
Chicago Pneumatic	CP 100	95	209	1.3-3	35	130	1700	n/s
Boohung	BH400T	95	209	0.8-1.9	15-30	120	1350	164
Chicago Pneumatic	RX2	95	209	1-3	15-30	130	1600	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 95/2	95	n/s	1.2-1.8	27-40	120	1200	240
Bobcat	HB580	96	211	1.2-2.2	17-35	120	1350	n/s
Indeco	HP 200 FS	98	216	0.7-3	15-40	160	2040	200
Promove	XP 101	100	220	1-2.5	15-25	110	838	350

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
JAB	JB8S	100	220	0.8-2.5	25	100	1200	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB10 (two piece)	100	220	1-2	20-30	140	1200	n/s
HydraRam	FX-10	100	220	0.8-2	10-20	80	1200	n/s
Dowin	DW T15	101	222	0.8-2.5	25	110	1400	100
Jisung	JSB10S	102	225	0.8-2.5	15-25	115	1400	203
JCB	HM100	103	227	1-1.8	15-32	185	1320	170
DongYang	DYB-100	104	229	2.5-4.5	25-40	120	1000	n/s
Kubota	KXB400	105	231	1-2	20-50	210	2200	175
Italdem	GK 86 S	105	231	1-3	20-30	90	1200	200
Komac	KB 90V	105	231	0.5-1.4	13-25	100	1200	117
Eusiti	SGK 100 S	105	231	1-3	15-30	140	1350	200
GB Breakers	GBM90	105	231	0.8-3	20-35	100	1200	225
Boohung	BH450H	105	231	1.8-2.5	20-40	120	1200	184
Vulcan Corporation	V2GS	105	231	0.8-2.5	15-30	120	1100	475
Stanley	MB1560	107	236	0.9-2.2	15-38	145	1200	237
Everdigm	RHB 302-VND/VNA	108	238	1-3.5	20-35	130	1200	200
Everdigm	RHB301-VND/VNA	108	238	0.7-2.5	15-25	130	1200	180
BTi	TB135ME	110	242	1-4	20-35	147	1150	230
Korota	K-10	110	242	1-5	30-40	110	1100	300
Montabert	SC12	110	242	1.2-2.2	17-35	120	1700	n/s
JCB	HM115	110	242	1-3.5	15-34	130	1400	200
Sandvik	BR 255	110	240	1.2-2.5	15-33	150	3200	n/s
Promove	XP100	110	242	0.8-2.4	15-25	120	1650	180
Inan Makina	MTB 15	110	242	1-3	15-35	90	1500	200
Case	CB 32 P	110	242	1.3-3.2	20-50	120	2400	n/s
Taeshin	TB20G	110	244	1.2-3	20-40	130	1750	n/s
Montabert	SC12	110	242	1.1-2	17-65	120	1700	339
Komac	KB 100	112	247	0.5-1.5	13-25	100	1200	157
Komac	KB 150 V	112	247	0.8-3	20-30	110	1000	245
Kwanglim	SG200S	112	247	0.8-2	14-25	120	1500	407
Kwanglim	SG200	113	248	1-3	20-35	130	1500	300
JCB	HM100Q	115	253	1-1.8	15-32	185	1320	170
Boohung	BH400S	115	253	0.8-1.9	15-30	120	1350	164
Boohung	BH450T	115	253	1.8-2.5	20-40	120	1200	184
JCB	HM 165Q	120	264	1.9-4.5	20-40	150	1080	306
Idromeccanica	IMI 88 HP	120	264	1-3	20-30	80	1200	186
Sandvik	BR 211	120	260	1.2-2.6	14-40	140	1900	n/s
Bellite	BLT20	120	264	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	n/s
Wimmer	WH2	120	264	1-3	15-35	90	1500	0
D&A	D&A 8V	120	265	0.8-2.5	15-30	120	1000	177
Komatsu	JTHB10 (box)	120	264	1-2	20-30	140	1200	n/s
Dowin	DW 30SL	120	264	2.5-4.5	40	120	1100	300
Dowin	DW 30BL	120	264	2.5-4.5	40	120	1100	300
Jisung	JSB30D	120	264	2.5-4.5	25-50	120	1100	320
MSB	SAGA 20H	120	264	0.8-1.2	30	110	1000	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 130GS	120	264	1-2	15-30	110	1000	0
Daemo	Alicon B10	123	271	0.5-1.5	15-25	110	1200	130
Everdigm	EHB01-BA	123	271	0.7-2.5	15-25	130	1200	180
Everdigm	EHB02-BA	123	271	1-3.5	20-35	130	1200	45
BPH	PRB 010	123	271	1-3	15-25	130	1200	180
Huskie	HH150	124	273	1-3	30	120	1370	210
All-Kor	AKB S15	125	275	0.8-2.5	15-25	100	1500	280
Daewoon	DWB300	125	275	1-2.3	20-30	100	1000	475
Boohung	BH530H	125	275	2-3	25-50	120	1100	277
Dowin	DW T20	125	275	1.2-3	30	110	1200	200
Jisung	JSB20S	126	278	1.2-3	20-30	120	1200	290
Jisung	JSB20S	126	278	1.2-3	20-30	120	1200	290
NPK	GH-06	127	280	1.2-2.0	10-25	140	1200	n/s
Bobcat	HB680	127	280	1.5-3.7	25-50	120	1340	n/s
Tae Sung	TSB30	128	282	2.5-3	25-40	120	950	420
Promove	XP150PB	130	286	1.8-3.5	15-35	120	1400	290
Case	CB 32	130	286	1.3-3.2	20-50	120	2400	n/s
Indeco	HP 200	130	286	1.4-5	25-45	125	1570	240
Daewoon	DMB500	130	286	2-3.3	40	120	950	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Boohung	BH530T	130	286	2-3	25-50	120	1100	277
Caterpillar	H35E	130	286	1.1-2.4	12-35	n/s	1800	407
Caterpillar	H35Es	130	286	1.1-2.4	12-35	165	1800	407
Komac	KB 150 S	134	295	0.8-3	20-30	110	100	245
Komac	KB 150 H	134	295	0.8-3	20-30	110	1000	245
Promove	P 4 SH	135	297	1.8-4	25-30	100	1200	230
Boohung	BH450S	135	297	1.8-2.5	20-40	120	1200	184
Maverick	400 HSP	135	297	1.5-3	20-40	120	1200	335
HydraRam	FX-20	135	297	1-3	15-25	100	1200	n/s
Kent	KF3TLB	136	299	2.7-3.8	25-40	140	900	220
Kwanglim	SG300S	136	299	2-3.5	20-40	120	1200	678
NPK	GH-07	138	304	1.5-3	15-35	120	1200	n/s
Doosan	K20HI	140	308	1-3	15-20	120	1300	280
Atlas Copco	SB 152	140	309	1.9-4.5	25-45	150	1900	n/s
Komac	KB 150 VD	140	309	0.8-3	20-30	110	1000	245
Case	CB 32 S	140	309	1.3-3.2	20-50	120	2400	n/s
D&A	D&A 15V	140	309	1-3	23-45	120	1000	343
Komatsu	JTHB20 (two piece)	140	309	1.5-2.5	20-35	150	1150	n/s
Avant Tecno	B230	140	309	n/s	n/s	n/s	2600	220
Chicago Pneumatic	CP 150	144	317	2.1-4.5	50	140	1450	n/s
Everdigm	RHB 303-VND/VNA	145	319	1.5-4.5	25-35	130	1000	300
John Deere	HB30	145	319	n/s	60	14	1200	475
Abbey Equipment	SG300	145	319	1.7-3.5	25-40	130	1500	500
Dowin	DW T30	149	328	2.5-4.5	40	120	1100	300
Everdigm	EHB03-BA	149	328	1.5-4.5	20-35	130	1000	50
BPB	PRB 030	149	328	1.5-4.5	20-35	130	1000	300
Socomec	DMS 165	150	330	1.8-2.8	30-45	120	1200	310
Montabert	SC16	150	330	1.5-3.7	25-50	120	1500	n/s
Arden	AB 152	150	330	1.3-3	30	110	800	343
Komac	KB 200 V	150	330	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
Feel Industrial	Fine 4 (SB)	150	330	1.3-5	50	120	1200	480
Boohung	BH600H	150	330	2.8-4	30-60	120	1000	410
Vulcan Corporation	V3G	150	330	1.2-3	40	120	1000	340
Jisung	JSB30T	150	330	2.5-4.5	25-50	120	1100	320
Montabert	SC16	150	330	1.4-3.4	n/s	120	1500	475
FRD	FX35a	150	330	1.5	24-52	160	1300	n/s
Chicago Pneumatic	RX3	150	330	2.4-5	30-50	140	1500	n/s
Sandvik	BR 355	150	330	1.6-3.6	55	150	3000	n/s
Universal	UBR130	152	334	2-4	30-40	n/s	1300	380
Jisung	JSB30S	152	335	2.5-4.5	25-50	120	1100	320
DongYang	DYB-210S	154	339	3-5.5	25-45	130	900	n/s
Italdem	GK161	155	341	2-4.5	30-40	90	950	350
Italdem	GK 161 S	155	341	2-4.5	30-40	90	950	350
Eusiti	SGK 161	155	341	2-4.5	40	140	950	350
Boohung	BH530S	155	341	2-3	25-30	120	1100	185
Daemo	Alicon B20	155	341	0.8-1.5	30	110	1000	210
Globram	RM48	157	346	1.5-4.5	24-44	115	1550	235
Komac	KB 200 S	158	348	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
Komac	KB 200 H	158	348	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
All-Kor	AKB S40	160	352	2-3.5	25-40	120	1000	330
Indeco	HP 350 FS	160	360	1.4-5	30-60	160	1800	350
Sandvik	BR 315	160	350	1.6-3.6	16-50	140	1900	n/s
Promove	XP150	160	352	1.8-4	25-35	130	1024	417
JAB	JB10S	160	352	2-3.5	40	120	1000	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 4	160	352	1-3	50	120	1200	480
Komatsu	JTHB20 (box)	160	352	1.5-2.5	20-35	150	1150	n/s
HydraRam	FX-30	160	352	2-4	25-40	100	1000	n/s
Gehl	G 160 S	162	357	n/s	50	120	1200	360
Komac	KB 150 SD	162	357	0.8-3	20-30	110	1000	245
NPK	PH-1	162	357	2-3.5	25-55	170	1100	n/s
Sumitomo	TNB-2E	164	361	2-5	25-45	150	1000	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 165	165	363	1-3	35-50	120	1200	330
Kubota	KXB450	170	374	2-3	20-70	210	1800	280
Taba	AGB 175	170	374	n/s	40-50	90	1200	n/s

Your reliable partner in demolition



The versatile range of Zaxis-5 excavators has introduced a higher level of performance to the demolition sector. Hitachi construction machinery benefits from HIOS IIIB hydraulics to deliver increased productivity and reduced fuel consumption. The latest innovative features also enhance the efficiency of assembling and disassembling the front attachment. Hitachi is the reliable partner in demolition.

Learn more at www.hitachicm.eu

HITACHI

Reliable solutions

Productivity is bound by screen size.

WE DISAGREE.



The Combo Screen combines benefits from horizontal and incline screens. Up to 25 percent more capacity than comparable horizontal screens. Up to 10 percent more efficient than comparable incline screens.

TOUGHNESS REFINED.



-  Aggregate
-  Recycle
-  Construction
-  Infrastructure
-  Mining
-  Loading/Unloading
-  Industrial
-  Energy



KPI-JCI and ASTEC MOBILE SCREENS Astec Industries Companies
86470 FRANKLIN BOULEVARD • EUGENE, OR 97405 USA • 888.474.0115 • FAX 541.988.9401 • kpijci.com



Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Komac	KB 200 VD	170	374	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
Taeshin	TB30G	170	374	2.5-4.5	20-40	130	1200	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 170GS	170	374	1.5-3	25-40	120	950	n/s
Kwanglim	SG330	171	376	2.5-4	30-45	130	1400	600
D&A	D&A 20V	175	385	1.5-4	26-50	140	1000	392
Feel Industrial	Fine 4X	175	385	1.3-5	50	120	1200	480
Vulcan Corporation	V3GS	175	385	1.3-3.5	22-50	120	1100	350
Maverick	500 HSP	175	385	3-5	25-40	120	1100	475
MSB	SAGA 30H	175	385	1.2-3.5	40	120	950	n/s
GB Breakers	GB1T	180	396	2.5-4.0	24-50	120	1100	325
Boohung	BH600T	180	396	2.8-4	30-60	120	1000	410
Vulcan Corporation	V4G	180	396	3-6	45	120	900	430
Jisung	JSB30TSL	180	396	2.5-4.5	25-50	120	1100	320
BTi	TB235ME	185	407	1-6	25-45	147	1000	320
Case	CB 45 P	185	407	2.4-4.5	20-70	110	1800	n/s
Komac	KB 200 SD	186	410	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
Kwanglim	SG330S	186	410	2.5-4	30-45	130	1300	600
Promove	P 6 SH	190	418	3.2-5.5	30-45	90	1100	340
Idromeccanica	IMI 18 M	190	418	2-4	10-30	90	1200	480
Daemo	Alicon B30	190	418	1.2-4	25-40	118	950	330
Okada Aiyon	TOP25	193	424	1.5-3.5	18 - 38	150	1350	n/s
Bobcat	HB880	194	426	2.2-5.3	30-65	120	1310	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT10	195	429	1.2-3	40	n/s	1200	n/s
HydraRam	FX-40	195	429	3-5	30-50	110	900	n/s
Globram	RM56	197	433	2-5	32-58	115	1000	350
HammerTech	500-2	198	436	1-3.5	20-50	150	80	500
Huskie	HH500	200	440	2-6	45	130	1080	700
Huskie	HH300	200	440	2-5	40	120	1200	420
JCB	HM260Q	200	440	2.8-6	30-65	150	1200	516
Atlas Copco	SB 202	200	440	2.5-6	35-65	150	1800	n/s
Case	CB 45	200	440	2.4-4.5	20-70	110	1800	n/s
NPK	PH-2	200	440	3-5.5	25-60	170	1200	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB30 (two piece)	200	440	2.4-4	25-45	150	1000	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 200GS	200	440	2-4	30-45	120	800	n/s
Kent	KF4TLB	202	444	4-6	32-48	140	1000	260
Everdigm	RHB304-ND/NA	202	444	2.5-6	30-50	140	1000	450
Everdigm	EHB04-BA	209	460	2.5-6	30-50	140	1000	58
BPH	PRB 040	209	460	2.5-5	30-50	140	1000	450
BTi	TB285ME	210	462	2-7	30-55	157	1060	455
Daemo	DMB40	210	462	3-4.5	30-50	120	1000	670
Kubota	KXB450Q	210	462	3-4	20-70	210	1800	280
Socomec	DMS 210	210	462	3-4	40-55	120	1200	500
Arden	AB 212	210	462	2.5-4.5	40	130	800	392
Inan Makina	MTB 20	210	462	2.5-6	45-70	100	1100	450
Boohung	BH600S	210	462	2.8-4	30-60	120	1000	410
Maverick	750 HSP	210	462	3.5-6	30-50	130	1000	678
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 210	210	462	2.8-3.8	40-55	120	1200	500
Sandvik	BR 322	212	466	2.9-4.2	20-70	150	1900	n/s
Kent	KF3FSP	213	469	2.7-3.9	25-40	140	900	220
Kubota	KXB500	214	471	3-4	20-100	210	2000	425
Chicago Pneumatic	RX4	215	473	3-6	35-60	140	1300	n/s
Stanley	MB05	218	480	2-4	38-83	140	1550	750
Italdem	GK211	220	484	3-6	40-60	90	900	520
Italdem	GK 211 S	220	484	3-6	40-60	90	900	520
Case	CB 45 S	220	484	2.4-4.5	20-70	110	1800	n/s
Eusiti	SGK 211	220	484	3-6	60	140	900	520
Eusiti	SGK 621 S	220	484	3-6	60	140	900	520
Vulcan Corporation	4GS	220	484	3-6	45	120	900	430
Jisung	JSB35D	220	484	3-5.5	30-60	130	1000	550
MSB	SAGA 40H	220	484	3-6	45	120	800	n/s
Daemo	Alicon B40	220	484	3-4.5	30-50	147	1000	670
Universal	UBR180	222	488	3-5	35-45	n/s	700	700
Gehl	G 260	222	488	n/s	60	120	950	600
Stanley	MB256	224	493	2-4	34-60	117	1200	475



www.arden-equipment.com



**DEALERS
WANTED**

**ARDEN JET*, the first water
spraying system that is factory
fitted on a demolition shear**

**WORLD
EXCLUSIVE**

**Contact us
for a free trial**



- + BETTER DUST SUPPRESSION CONTROL**
- + ENVIRONMENTAL & HEALTH FRIENDLY**
- + HIGHER PRODUCTIVITY**



More information: +33 (0)3 24 33 64 30 or arden-equipment@arden-equipment.com

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Jisung	JSB35S	224	493	3-5.5	30-60	115	1000	550
BTi	TB285QA	225	495	2-8	30-55	157	1060	455
Montabert	SC22	225	495	2.2-5.3	n/s	120	1310	746
Sandvik	BR 555 Hot	228	502	3.6-5.8	30-90	130	1800	n/s
Bobcat	HB980	228	502	3-7.5	45-80	120	1450	n/s
Sandvik	BR 555 Scaler	228	502	5-8.5	36-90	130	1800	n/s
Sandvik	BR 455	230	506	2.7-5.2	40-70	170	2600	n/s
Indeco	HP 500 FS	230	506	1.7-6.5	50-80	160	1540	500
Montabert	SC22	230	506	2.2-5.3	30-65	120	1310	n/s
Stanley	MB2570	233	512	1.7-3.5	34-61	124	1200	474
Chicago Pneumatic	RX4	233	512	2.9-8	60	140	1150	n/s
Promove	P6 SB	235	517	3.2-5.5	30-45	90	1100	340
Promove	XP250PB	235	517	3.5-2	30-50	130	1200	390
Allied CP	AR70C	236	520	4-7	30-60	128	1000	280
John Deere	HB15	237	522	n/s	12	14	1170	270
Stanley	MB3570	239	526	2.2-3.5	38-69	134	1200	745
Doosan	K25-II	240	528	1-5	24-50	140	900	390
Korota	K-15	240	528	2.5-3	40-45	130	1000	500
Idromeccanica	IMI 26 M	240	528	3.5-8	15-32	90	1000	720
Promove	XP250	240	528	3-5.2	35-45	130	901	559
Case	CB 65 P	240	528	3-6.5	100-145	100	2000	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB30 (box)	240	528	2.4-4	25-45	150	1000	n/s
Tae Sung	TSB40	245	539	4-5	30-45	130	750	810
MSB	SAGA 45H	245	539	2.5-6	68	140	1100	n/s
Soosan	SB-40	250	550	3-10	30-45	130	750	1085
Bellite	BLT30	250	550	2.5-5.5	35-65	165	900	n/s
Yantai	EDT400	250	550	4-7	40-70	135	900	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 5 (SB)	250	550	2-7	50	130	900	849
Dowin	DW 50 SL	250	550	4-7	45	130	900	650
Dowin	DW 50BL	250	550	4-7	45	130	900	650
Jisung	JSB40D	250	550	4-7	40-70	140	900	690
Caterpillar	H45E	250	550	1.5-3.2	25-62	170	1800	542
Caterpillar	H45Es	250	550	1.5-3.2	25-62	170	1800	542
Kent	KF5TLB	257	565	5-6	42-62	135	900	375
BTi	TB335ME	260	572	3-9	35-60	157	1000	495
Idromeccanica	IMI 260	260	572	4-10	45-95	75	900	784
Korota	K-20	260	572	4-7	40-60	130	1000	800
Socomec	DMS 260	260	572	4-6	50-70	120	1100	630
D&A	D&A 30V	260	572	2-4.5	30-60	165	1100	696
Feel Industrial	Fine 5	260	572	2-7	50	130	900	849
Boohung	BH680H	260	572	4-6	40-70	130	1000	549
D&A	D&A 40V	260	572	3.0-6.5	35-70	165	1000	877
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT20	260	572	2.5-4.5	50	n/s	1200	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 260	260	572	3.8-5.5	50-70	120	1100	630
Komac	KB 150 SL	262	576	0.8-4	20-30	110	1000	245
Komac	KB 150 VB	262	576	0.8-3	20-30	110	1000	245
Taeshin	TB50G	263	579	3.5-6	30-70	140	1150	n/s
DongYang	DYB-300	264	581	4-7	25-40	160	800	n/s
Kent	KF3SS	265	583	2.7-3.8	25-40	140	900	220
Wimmer	WH4	265	583	2.5-6	30-70	100	1100	0
Okada Aiyon	TOP30	266	586	2-4.5	24-35	160	1100	n/s
Okada Aiyon	TOP35	266	586	2-4	35-55	160	1250	n/s
Kent	KF4FSP	270	594	4-6	32-48	140	1000	260
Daewoon	DWB1000	270	594	6-9	45-85	150	850	n/s
Jisung	JSB40BL	270	594	4-7	40-70	140	900	690
Montabert	SC28	270	594	2.7-6.8	n/s	120	1420	1017
Everdigm	RHB305-NL	274	603	3.5-8	35-65	171	1000	700
BTi	TB335QA	275	605	3-9	35-60	157	1000	495
Taber	AGB 275	275	605	n/s	60-70	90	1000	n/s
Montabert	SC28	275	605	3-7.5	40-75	120	1420	n/s
Komac	KB 300 VB	275	605	3-5	30-45	130	900	735
Chicago Pneumatic	RX6	275	605	4-9	45-75	140	1200	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 5X	275	605	2-7	50	130	900	849
Promove	XP300PB	275	605	3-8	50-75	120	940	865

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Jisung	JSB40T	275	605	4-7	40-70	140	900	690
Sandvik	BR 555	275	605	3.2-8	35-90	140	1800	n/s
Kwanglim	SG350	277	609	2.8-4.5	30-50	130	1300	750
Arden	AB 282	280	616	3-6	45	130	1100	696
Taeshin	TB50G-S	280	616	3.5-6	45-90	140	1150	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB40 (two piece)	280	616	3-4.5	30-55	160	1060	n/s
HammerTech	1000-4	282	620	2.5-7	20-50	150	80	1000
Kent	KF4Qt	282	620	4-6	32-48	140	1000	260
Promove	P 12 SH	290	638	4-9	40-90	80	1000	670
Everdigm	EHB04H	290	638	2-8	50-75	140	1000	450
Dowin	DW T50	292	643	4-7	45	130	900	650
Everdigm	EHB05-BA	294	647	3.5-8	35-65	170	1000	68
BPH	PRB 050	294	647	3.5-8	35-65	170	1000	700
Komac	KB 200 SL	295	649	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
Komac	KB 200 VL	295	649	1.2-4	25-40	120	950	343
Jisung	JSB40S	295	649	4-7	40-70	125	900	690
Vulcan Corporation	V5GS	295	648	2.7-9	37-57	130	750	1000
Jisung	JSB43T	295	649	6-9	50-90	150	800	900
MSB	SAGA 50H	295	649	3.5-9	50	130	750	n/s
Globram	RM65	298	656	3-7	38-68	120	950	600
Sumitomo	TNB-4E	298	656	4-8	35-60	160	1000	n/s
Bobcat	HB1180	299	658	2.2-4.5	55-100	125	1230	n/s
Daemo	DMB50	300	660	3-8	30-55	140	1000	980
Idromeccanica	IMI 260 Top	300	660	4-10	45-95	75	900	780
Italdem	GK291	300	660	4.5-9	50-90	90	850	750
Universal	UBR250	300	660	5-6	40-50	n/s	600	850
Case	cb 65	300	660	3-6.5	25-100	145	2000	n/s
Eusiti	SGK 291	300	660	4.5-9	90	140	650	750
Atlas Copco	SB 302	300	660	4.5-9	50-80	150	1400	n/s
Inan Makina	MTB 30	300	660	3-8	30-65	155	1000	840
Promove	XP300	300	660	4-9	50-60	130	946	660
Boohung	BH680T	304	670	4-6	40-70	130	1000	549
Kwanglim	SG350S	305	672	2.8-4	30-50	130	1100	1017
Huskie	HH750	307	675	3-7	50	140	1070	1050
Everdigm	RHB 305-VND/VNA	310	682	3.5-8	35-65	170	1000	700
Socomec	DMS 310	310	682	5-9	60-80	120	1000	750
Case	cb 65 b	310	682	3-6.5	25-100	145	2000	n/s
D&A	D&A 50V	310	682	3-6.5	35-70	165	1000	902
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 310	310	682	5-7	60-80	120	1000	750
JCB	HM385Q	312	686	4.5-9	50-80	150	960	611
NPK	PH-3	314	690	4-9	45-100	170	1150	n/s
Globram	RM66	315	693	3-7.8	55-85	115	680	630
Sandvik	BR 777 Hot	315	693	4.9-7.8	40-120	140	1700	n/s
Case	CB 65 S	315	693	3-6.5	25-100	145	2000	n/s
Sandvik	BR777 Scaler	315	693	4-7.8	40-120	130	1700	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V5GS	316	695	4.5-8	50	130	750	735
FRD	F6	317	697	5.4-6.3	50-150	160	1500	n/s
Kent	KF6TLB	317	697	6-7	50-150	160	1500	645
All-Kor	AKB S55	320	705	4-6	30-60	130	950	650
Indeco	HP 750 FS	320	705	3-8	60-90	160	1620	750
JAB	JB20S	320	705	4-6	60	130	950	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 320GS	320	705	3.5-7	30-45	130	750	n/s
HydraRam	FX-50	320	705	4-7	35-65	140	800	n/s
GB Breakers	GB2T	324	713	4-7	40-70	130	900	600
Daewoon	DWB800	325	715	3-6	30-45	130	1000	n/s
Taeshin	TB70G	325	715	5-7.5	35-85	150	1100	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V5GBH	325	715	4.5-8	50	130	750	735
MSB	MS 200H	325	715	2-6	50	130	950	n/s
Kent	KF5FSP	326	717	5-6	42-62	135	900	375
Gehl	G 330 S	327	719	n/s	80	120	900	820
Italdem	GK 291 S	330	726	4.5-9	60-90	90	850	750
Inan Makina	MTB 25	330	726	2.5-6	30-60	120	950	470
Komac	KB 300 V	330	726	3-5	30-45	130	900	735
Wimmer	WH5	330	726	2.5-6	30-60	120	950	n/s

P&V

Padley & Venables

QUALITY TOOLS MADE IN BRITAIN PROVEN WORLDWIDE



EXCELLENCE SINCE 1911



ROCK DRILLING



DEMOLITION



CONTRACTORS'

SALES@PADLEY-VENABLES.COM



TEL: +44 (0) 1246 299 100

WWW.PADLEY-VENABLES.COM

MTB[®]

Enhance Your Power!

Gücünüze Güç Katar!



www.mtbbreakers.com / www.inanmakina.com

 **inan makina[®]**
SANAYİ VE TİCARET A.Ş.





Your Attachment Supplier



What makes Rotar unique

At Rotar we believe that people and machines can operate more efficiently. From this philosophy, we develop state-of-the-art demolition- and recycling attachments for hydraulic excavators and wheel loaders. Rotar is a manufacturer, which means that we are responsible for the development and production of our products ourselves. That is the only way to guarantee the well-known efficiency, quality and productivity of Rotar attachments.

Our employees treat your Rotar attachments as if it were their own. Our craftsmen always aim to develop the best products. That is why we are in constant communication with our customers and dealers, and we often develop products based on their experiences, suggestions and ideas. Once your attachment leaves the Rotar Factory, it bears our name. A name that represents a product with unique performance, produced by a unique team. Uniquely for you.

Discover our products
at www.rotar.com



GET THE **RED** CRUSH!

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Eusiti	SGK 320 S	330	726	4.5-9	45-85	140	1000	750
DSA	D&A 60V	330	726	4.5-8	40-80	165	900	981
Maverick	1000 HSP	330	728	5-8.5	30-60	130	1000	1017
BTi	TB335X	334	735	4-10	35-60	157	1000	495
Komatsu	JTHB40 (box)	335	737	3-4.5	30-55	160	1060	n/s
Kwanglim	SG400	339	746	3.5-6	40-90	130	1300	1000
BTi	TB425ME	340	748	5-10	45-80	160	1050	690
Stanley	MB556	340	748	3-6.2	45-83	131	1000	1000
Tabe	AGB 375	340	748	n/s	65-75	135	950	n/s
Indeco	HP 600	340	748	3.5-10.5	50-80	130	1170	720
Stanley	DH1500	340	748	n/s	78	207	32	2032
Caterpillar	H55E	340	748	2.5-6	30-85	165	1680	813
Stanley	MC5560	341	750	3.1-6.2	45-83	138	1000	1000
Daemo	Alicon B50	342	752	3-8	30-55	157	1000	820
Kwanglim	SG400S	343	755	3.5-6	40-90	130	1100	1356
Kent	KF5Qt	344	757	5-6	42-62	135	900	375
Globram	RM75	345	759	4-7	50-80	120	1050	720
Komatsu	JTHB50 (two piece)	345	759	3.8-6	35-60	160	1000	n/s
Caterpillar	H55Es	345	759	2.5-6	30-85	165	1680	813
Komac	KB 300 S	346	762	3-5	30-40	130	900	735
Komac	KB 300 H	346	762	3-5	30-45	130	900	735
Boohung	BH680S	347	765	4-6	13-15	130	1000	549
Doosan	K30-II	350	770	4-8	32-68	140	900	930
Arden	AB 352	350	770	4-8	55	130	1000	902
Feel Industrial	Fine 6BL	350	770	3-7	50	130	800	849
Feel Industrial	Fine 6BL (SB)	350	770	3-7	50	130	900	849
Boohung	BH750H	350	770	6-8	50-90	140	950	611
Kent	KF4SS	351	772	4-6	32-48	140	1000	260
Komac	KB 350 VB	355	781	4-9	40-80	130	950	883
MSB	MS 225H	355	781	3-8	80	130	1000	n/s
Caterpillar	H65Es	355	781	3-9	40-115	165	1740	1085
FRD	FX45a	356	784	2.7-5.5	30-60	160	1100	n/s
Allied CP	AR75	359	790	7-15	53-83	128	1000	480
Korota	K-30	360	792	5-9	45-65	130	650	920
Kubota	KXB600	360	792	4-6	50-150	210	1800	730
Komatsu	JTHB50WB	360	792	3.8-6	35-60	160	1000	n/s
MSB	MS 220H	360	792	3-7	70	130	900	n/s
FRD	F6 BHL	365	803	3.5-10	50-150	160	1600	884
Montabert	SC36	365	803	4-10	100	125	1550	1359
Doosan	DSC36	365	803	4-10	100	125	1550	600
Komac	KB 300 SB	370	814	3-5	30-45	130	900	735
Chicago Pneumatic	RXB	370	814	5-12	90	150	1000	n/s
Promove	XP400PB	370	814	4-10	60-85	130	920	1012
Caterpillar	203-0948	370	814	5-8	59	140	1850	1016
Caterpillar	203-0950	370	814	5-8	60	140	1850	1016
Dowin	DW T70	370	814	7-10.5	80	150	800	700
BTi	TB425QA	372	818	5-10	45-80	160	1050	690
All-Kor	AKB S70	375	825	4.5-7	40-90	130	1100	710
Komac	KB 350 S	375	825	4-9	40-80	130	950	883
Komac	KB 350 H	375	825	4-9	40-80	130	950	883
JAB	JC30S	375	825	4.5-7	90	130	1100	n/s
Jisung	JSB43S	375	825	6-9	50-90	150	800	900
Idromeccanica	IMI 400	380	836	6-10	86	90	800	980
Italdem	GK361 S	380	836	7-11	75-100	100	800	1000
DongYang	DYB 400	380	836	6-9	40-70	160	800	n/s
GB Breakers	GB3TP	380	836	6-9	40-80	140	800	700
Jisung	JSB43D	380	836	6-9	50-90	150	800	900
FRD	FX55	381	840	3.6-7.6	40-85	160	1000	n/s
Kent	KF5SS	383	843	5-6	42-62	135	900	375
Tae Sung	TSB43	385	847	6-9	40-80	150	800	1070
Bobcat	H1380	385	847	7-12	65-120	125	1230	n/s
Montabert	SC36	385	847	4-10	n/s	125	1550	1359
Sandvik	BR 777	385	847	4.3-9.5	140	140	1700	n/s
Komac	KB 350 V	388	855	4-9	40-80	130	950	883

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Globram	RM82	390	858	4-8	72-97	120	900	780
Promove	P 12 SB	390	858	5-10	40-100	80	1000	670
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT30	390	858	4-7	70	140	900	n/s
Caterpillar	H65E	390	858	3-9	40-115	165	1740	1085
Sumitomo	TNB-6E	391	860	6-12	45-80	160	1000	n/s
Stanley	MB656	396	871	5-8	60-91	131	1000	1200
Gehl	G 450 S	396	871	n/s	110	130	950	980
Kent	KF6FSP	397	873	6-7	50-150	160	1500	645
Boohung	BH750T	398	876	6-8	50-90	140	950	611
Idromeccanica	IMI 400 Top	400	880	6-10	80-110	90	800	980
Inan Makina	MTB 35	400	880	6-18	50-100	130	1000	900
Inan Makina	MTB 36	400	880	6-18	50-100	130	1000	900
Promove	XP400	400	880	5.5-10	70-80	140	595	1440
Komatsu	JTHB50 (box)	400	880	3.8-6	35-60	160	1000	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V8G	400	880	6-10	85	130	750	880
Maverick	1500 HSP	400	880	7-9.5	45-90	130	900	1356
Jisung	JSB43BL	400	880	6-9	50-90	150	800	900
Inan Makina	MTB 38	400	800	6-18	50-100	130	1000	900
Everdigm	RHB306-NL	401	882	5-11	45-90	170	1000	1000
Komac	KB 350 SB	405	893	4-9	40-80	130	950	883
John Deere	HB60	408	900	n/s	64	40	1200	814
Socomec	DMS 410	410	902	6.5-9.5	70-95	120	900	900
Tabe	AGB 475	410	902	n/s	75-95	90	900	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 410	410	902	6.5-9.5	70-95	120	900	900
HydraRam	FX-70	410	902	6-9	40-70	140	800	n/s
Sandvik	BR 999 Scaler	415	913	6.6-10.6	50-150	130	1700	n/s
Sandvik	BR 999 Hot	415	913	6.8-10.6	50-150	140	1700	n/s
JCB	HM495Q	419	922	6-12	50-100	150	780	1058
Dehaco	IBEX 400GS	420	925	5-8	45-85	130	750	0
Boohung	BH750S	424	933	6-8	50-90	140	950	407
Everdigm	EHB06-BA	424	933	5-11	45-90	170	1000	80
Komac	KB 400 VB	425	935	6-11	45-85	150	800	883
Case	CB 85	425	935	5-8.5	50-150	130	1800	n/s
Kent	KF6SS	426	937	6-7	50-150	160	1500	645
Komac	KB 300 VL	430	946	3-5	30-45	130	900	735
Daemo	DMB70	430	946	5-8	45-80	140	1000	1575
Case	CB 85 S	430	946	5-8.5	50-150	130	1800	n/s
Inan Makina	MTB 40	430	946	4-10	45-100	140	1000	980
Vulcan Corporation	V8GS	430	946	4.9-11.6	49-90	131	800	1250
MSB	MS 250H	430	946	3-8	80	130	1000	n/s
MSB	SAGA 80H	430	946	6-10	85	130	750	n/s
Bobcat	B1400	431	948	4-12	70-120	125	1150	n/s
Stanley	MB6560	432	953	4-7	61-98	170	1000	1160
Kent	KF6Qt	434	955	6-7	50-150	160	1500	645
Okada Aiyon	TOP45B	434	955	4-7	60-81	160	1100	n/s
Globram	RM80	435	957	4.5-12	62-88	125	1250	800
Everdigm	RHB306-ND/NA	436	959	5-11	45-90	170	1000	1000
Montabert	SC42	438	964	5-11.8	n/s	125	1450	1763
Montabert	SC42	438	964	5-12	120	125	1450	1763
Indeco	HP 1100FS	440	968	4-12	70-100	170	1500	1100
Atlas Copco	SB 452	441	970	6.5-13	55-100	150	1250	n/s
Daemo	Alicon B70	449	988	5-8	45-80	138	1000	1040
Komac	KB 300 SL	450	990	3-5	30-45	130	900	735
Wimmer	WH6	450	990	3-8	50-100	120	1000	n/s
Eusiti	SGK 450 S	450	990	7-11	75-100	150	900	1050
BTi	TB425X	452	994	6-11	45-80	160	1050	690
Stanley	MB15EXS	453	996	6-12	95	152	800	976
Case	CB 85 P	455	1001	5-8.5	50-150	130	1800	n/s
Taeshin	TB80G	460	1012	6-9	45-100	150	1000	n/s
NPK	PH-4	465	1023	6-12	50-120	170	1000	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 4700 DP	470	1034	45-80	260-360	180	540	n/s
John Deere	HB85	473	1040	n/s	79	40	960	1152
Feel Industrial	Fine 7	473	1040	7-9	90	150	800	1764
Stanley	MB10	476	1047	6-12	114	138	900	1000

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Stanley	MB956	477	1050	6-11.5	75-114	138	900	1600
Inan Makina	MTB 45	480	1056	4-10	50-100	120	900	1060
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT40	480	1056	6-9	90	150	800	n/s
Everdigm	RHB309-NL	485	1067	7-15	45-90	180	800	1400
Huskie	HH1000	487	1070	5-11	80	150	850	1400
Feel Industrial	Fine 7X	490	1078	7-9	90	150	800	1764
Komatsu	JTHB60 (two piece)	490	1078	5.5-8	45-80	160	1000	n/s
MSB	MS 300H	490	1078	4-10	80	130	900	n/s
Wimmer	WH26	495	1089	5-8	50-100	115	1000	900
D&A	D&A 70V	495	1089	4.5-8	45-90	170	1100	1187
Komac	KB 350 VL	496	1091	4-9	40-80	130	950	883
Komac	KB 400 S	498	1098	6-11	45-85	150	800	1373
Komac	KB 400 H	498	1098	6-11	45-85	150	800	1373
Arden	AB 502	500	1100	6-10	65	160	1100	1187
Boohung	BH850H	500	1100	8-10	60-100	150	850	1029
Maverick	2250 HSP	500	1100	8-12	45-80	150	750	2034
Jisung	JSB45T	500	1100	7-14	60-100	160	800	959
Montabert	SC50	500	1100	6.4-12.7	n/s	130	1140	2034
Montabert	SC50	500	1100	6.5-12.5	125	130	1140	2034
Boohung	BH850T	503	1107	8-10	60-100	150	850	1029
Okada Aiyon	TOP55	504	1109	4.5-8	48-70	160	980	n/s
Kent	KF9TLB	505	1111	7-10	65-115	150	900	1025
Komac	KB 350 SL	505	1111	4-9	40-80	150	950	883
Komac	KB 400 V	505	1111	6-11	45-85	150	800	1373
Sandvik	BR 999	505	1111	5.8-13	150	140	n/s	1700
FRD	F9	508	1118	6.9-9.1	65-114	150	900	n/s
Soosan	SB-45	510	1122	6-14	45-85	150	1150	1358
Beilite	BLT50	510	1122	5-9	45-85	145	650	n/s
Yantai	EDT450	510	1122	7-14	45-85	140	800	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 8BL	510	1122	6-12	90	150	800	1764
Feel Industrial	Fine 7 (SB)	510	1122	7-9	90	150	800	1764
Feel Industrial	Fine 8BL (SB)	510	1122	6-12	90	150	800	1764
Jisung	JSB45D	510	1122	7-14	60-100	160	800	900
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 510	510	1122	8-11.5	80-110	120	900	1080
Tae Sung	TSB45	515	1133	12-16	80-110	150	800	1300
Okada Aiyon	TOP60B	516	1137	5.5-9	48-80	160	970	n/s
Kwanglim	SG600	518	1140	6-13	45-80	150	850	1200
Atlas Copco	SB 552	521	1148	9-15	65-115	150	1150	n/s
Boohung	BH850S	528	1164	8-10	60-100	150	850	1029
Kwanglim	SG600S	530	1166	6-13	45-80	150	850	1200
Stanley	MBX15	531	1168	5-13	56-95	152	800	2034
Everdigm	RHB309-ND/NA	534	1174	7-15	45-90	180	800	1400
Everdigm	RHB309-SA	537	1182	7-15	60-110	180	1000	1350
Everdigm	EHB10-BA	537	1182	7-15	60-110	180	1000	93
BPH	PRB 100	537	1182	7-15	60-110	180	1000	1350
Allied CP	AR85	538	1185	10-20	50-100	120	750	n/s
D&A	D&A 80V	545	1199	6-10	100	170	1000	1461
Daemo	DMB90	550	1210	6-9	50-100	140	840	1627
Kent	KF9FSP	550	1210	7-10	65-115	150	900	1025
Wimmer	WH8	550	1210	4-10	50-100	120	900	0
Wimmer	WH29	550	1210	6-10	50-100	115	900	1060
Jisung	JSB45BL	550	1210	7-14	60-100	160	800	1300
HydraRam	FX-90	550	1210	7-12	45-85	140	700	n/s
Chicago Pneumatic	CP 550	551	1213	9-15	100	150	1100	n/s
Promove	XP550	551	1213	6-12	80-100	150	867	1450
Globram	RM88	555	1221	5.5-15	72-98	125	600	1350
Korota	K-50	560	1232	8-15	60-80	150	550	1720
Dowin	DW T80	566	1245	7-14	85	150	800	1200
Tae Sung	TSB80	569	1252	16-25	80-110	190	490	4300
Tae Sung	TSB45S	570	1254	6-9	80-110	150	800	1300
MSB	SAGA 100H	570	1254	6-12	90	150	800	n/s
Jisung	JSB45S	571	1256	7-14	60-100	145	800	1300
Vulcan Corporation	V10GS	573	1261	6-14	60-90	150	750	1150
All-Kor	AKB S100	580	1276	7-10	45-80	150	750	1580

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
JAB	JB40S	580	1276	6-10	80	150	750	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB60 (box)	580	1276	5.5-8	45-80	160	1000	n/s
BTi	TB425XC	587	1295	5.5-11	60-86	156	1140	690
BTi	TB625QA	590	1298	6-12	70-100	160	900	1108
Promove	P 14 SH	590	1298	7-11	70-100	90	650	1100
Case	CB 120	590	1298	7-12	60-150	130	1300	n/s
Caterpillar	203-0931	590	1298	8-12	71	135	1450	2034
Caterpillar	203-1047	590	1298	6-12	70	135	1450	1356
Caterpillar	203-0942	590	1298	6-12	70	135	1450	1356
Caterpillar	203-0934	590	1298	6-12	70	135	1450	1356
Caterpillar	H95Es	600	1320	7-14	70-150	145	1260	1356
Idromeccanica	IMI 605	600	1320	8-14	95-130	95	700	1180
Case	CB 120 S	600	1320	7-12	60-150	130	1300	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 600GS	610	1342	6-10	45-90	150	800	n/s
FRD	F125	611	1344	9-13.5	80-140	180	650	2711
GB Breakers	GB4T	613	1349	7-14	60-100	150	800	1275
Daemo	Alicon B90	616	1355	6-9	50-100	137	860	1255
Huskie	HH1000	623	1370	8-13	100	150	550	2100
Taeshin	TB90G	625	1375	7-12	60-130	150	900	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V10G	630	1386	10-13	90	150	700	1380
Kent	KF9Qt	636	1399	7-10	65-115	150	900	1025
Komatsu	JTHB65 (two piece)	636	1399	7-12	100	170	900	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT50	648	1426	7-14	100	160	800	n/s
Globram	RM90	650	1430	7-15	68-100	125	900	1400
Italdem	GK620 S	650	1430	9-15	110-130	120	650	1700
Sumitomo	TNB-6.5E	650	1430	8-16	70-100	170	900	n/s
Indeco	HP 1500 FS	650	1430	6.5-16	70-105	170	980	1500
Wimmer	WH10	650	1430	7-13	60-120	170	700	0
Eusiti	SGK-630 S	650	1430	9-15	110-130	120	650	1700
Inan Makina	MTB 65	650	1430	7-13	60-120	125	700	1450
MSB	MS 400H	665	1463	6-13	90	140	700	n/s
Doosan	K50-II	680	1496	9-17	90-110	160	500	1700
Promove	P 16 SH	690	1518	8-13	90-130	100	600	1200
Stanley	DH3500	699	1538	n/s	78	207	45	4746
BTi	TB625X	718	1580	8-18	70-100	160	900	1100
Vulcan Corporation	V10GS	720	1584	10-13	90	150	700	1380
Atlas Copco	SB 702	720	1584	10-17	80-120	170	1050	n/s
Allied CP	AR95	726	1597	14-27	60-125	130	700	n/s
Montabert	501NG	730	1606	8-18	80-140	140	870	n/s
Montabert	501NG	730	1606	8-18	80-140	140	870	n/s
Socomec	DMS 740	740	1628	9-13	100-120	120	900	1350
Tae Sung	TSB50	745	1639	10-16	80-110	170	625	2500
Wimmer	WH35	748	1646	8-13	60-125	120	700	1570
Atlas Copco	MB 750	750	1650	10-17	80-120	170	840	n/s
Promove	XP800	750	1650	9-15	90-110	175	720	3100
Boohung	BH1000H	750	1650	12-16	80-110	160	780	1749
Atlas Copco	MB 750 E	750	1650	10-17	80-120	170	840	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 750 DP	750	1650	10-17	80-120	170	840	n/s
Soosan	SB-50	765	1683	9-20	80-110	170	530	3390
Yantai	EDT800	765	1683	10-15	80-110	165	700	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 10	765	1683	9-12	110	170	800	2443
Jisung	JSB50D	765	1683	11-16	80-110	170	700	2100
Feel Industrial	Fine 10 (SB)	770	1694	9-12	110	170	800	2443
Komatsu	JTHB65 (box)	770	1694	7-12	100	170	900	n/s
Daewoon	DWB1300	785	1727	10-15	80-110	170	850	2170
Feel Industrial	Fine 10X	785	1727	8-12	110	170	900	2443
Taeshin	TB100GII	790	1738	9-13	80-160	180	850	n/s
Maverick	3250 HSP	795	1749	11-18	80-110	170	700	3390
Jisung	JSB50T	795	1749	11-16	80-110	170	700	2100
D&A	D&A 100V	800	1760	12.5	120	180	900	2158
Chicago Pneumatic	RX14	800	1760	12-19	100-120	130	850	n/s
Case	CB 150 S	820	1804	9-15	60-120	150	1000	n/s
Caterpillar	203-0915	820	1804	8-14	71	145	1300	2034
Boohung	BH1000T	827	1823	12-16	80-110	160	780	1749

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Globram	RM110	830	1826	10-19	80-125	130	1000	1780
Case	CB 150	830	1826	9-15	60-120	150	1000	n/s
Caterpillar	203-0925	830	1826	8-14	71	145	1300	2034
BTi	TB625XC	833	1832	8-18	99	162	899	1108
BTi	TB725QA	836	1840	7-15	70-100	185	750	1502
Beilite	BLT60	840	1848	10-15	80-120	165	650	n/s
Kent	KF12TLB	844	1850	10-15	100-130	175	900	1425
Komac	KB 1000 S	845	1852	9-16	80-100	170	700	2599
Komac	KB 1000 H	845	1852	9-16	80-100	170	700	2599
JCB	HM860Q	850	1870	12-18	80-110	170	750	1781
Indeco	HP 1500	850	1870	10-20	80-125	140	1000	1720
Arden	AB 852	850	1870	10-14	95	160	900	2158
Ammann Yanmar	DMS 850	850	1870	9.5-13.5	100-130	120	900	1450
DongYang	DYB-600	853	1877	11-16	80-120	170	700	n/s
Dowin	DW T100	854	1879	11-16	110	170	700	2000
Okada Aiyon	TOP90	855	1881	7-16	70-110	180	850	n/s
GB Breakers	GB5T	860	1892	9-17	80-110	170	700	2000
Tae Sung	TSB50S	861	1894	11-16	80-110	170	625	2500
Kwanglim	SG800S	861	1894	10-16	80-110	170	630	2713
Jisung	JSB50S	861	1894	11-16	80-110	170	700	2100
Komac	KB 1000 V	865	1907	9-16	80-100	170	700	2599
Kwanglim	SG800	868	1910	10-16	80-110	170	750	2000
Sandvik	BR 1533	870	1920	10-19	80-140	160	1050	n/s
All-Kor	AKB S130	870	1920	10-16	80-110	170	700	1950
JAB	JB60S	870	1920	10-16	110	170	700	n/s
Boohung	BH1000S	879	1937	12-16	80-110	160	780	1749
MSB	MS 450H	890	1958	10-16	90	140	700	n/s
Huskie	HH2000	900	1980	9-18	130	160	500	2800
Sumitomo	TNB-7E	900	1980	8-18	70-110	170	700	n/s
Wimmer	WH12	900	1980	9-15	70-130	125	700	0
DSA	D&A 130V	900	1980	10-15	140	180	900	2518
Doosan	DXB100	900	1980	10-20	140	170	800	2350
NPK	GH-6	913	2008	12-18	90-150	170	800	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT60	917	2017	11-16	110	170	700	n/s
HydraRam	FX-120	920	2024	10-16	80-120	150	700	n/s
Everdigm	RHB313-SA	934	2056	12-20	80-140	180	850	2500
Caterpillar	H110Es	950	2090	11-18	60-120	150	1000	n/s
Daemo	DMB140	950	2090	10-15	90-110	160	600	3430
Socomec	MDO 550 TS	950	2090	12-15	115	130	900	1700
Inan Makina	MTB 95	950	2090	9-15	70-130	125	700	1760
Komac	TOR13S	950	2090	9-16	110	170	950	2599
Daemo	Alicon B140	953	2097	10-15	90-110	157	600	2030
Arden	AB 1052	960	2112	12-18	110	160	900	2518
Montabert	700	962	2116	12-20	80-140	140	880	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V12G	970	2134	11-15	100	160	700	2600
Everdigm	EHB13-BA	974	2143	12-20	80-140	180	850	2150
BPH	PRB 130	974	2143	12-20	80-140	180	850	2150
Dehaco	IBEX 900GS	980	2156	10-16	80-100	160	650	n/s
Montabert	XL1000	980	2156	11-17	70-120	170	850	n/s
Everdigm	RHB313-VND/VNA	989	2176	12-20	80-140	180	850	2500
Sumitomo	TNB-10E	997	2190	14-22	100-140	170	600	n/s
Idromeccanica	IMI 1010	1000	2200	12-23	115-150	90	500	1860
Promove	P 23 SH	1000	2200	13-20	100-135	110	500	1650
Indeco	HP 2000 FS	1000	2200	12-22	85-140	180	660	2000
Atlas Copco	MB 1000	1000	2200	12-21	85-130	180	750	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB70 (two piece)	1000	2200	8-15	110	170	700	n/s
Promove	XP 1000	1000	2200	12-18	100-130	175	718	4496
Atlas Copco	MB 1000 E	1000	2200	12-21	85-130	180	750	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 1000 DP	1000	2200	12-21	85-130	180	750	n/s
Montabert	700 MS	1017	2238	12-20	80-140	140	880	n/s
Stanley	MBX138	1029	2264	9-17	80-110	170	630	2700
Globram	RM115	1030	2266	13-22	86-126	130	1025	2000
Case	CB 200 S	1040	2288	12-20	80-130	145	800	n/s
Sandvik	BR 2155	1040	2288	19-22	120-180	160	780	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Doosan	D60-II	1050	2310	12-20	70-110	140	550	2200
Italdem	GK1050 S	1050	2310	13-20	130-150	120	600	2300
Eusiti	SGK 1060 S	1050	2310	13-20	130-150	170	600	2300
Vulcan Corporation	V12GS	1050	2310	8-16	83-102	160	700	3000
MSB	SAGA 120H	1050	2310	9-13	100	160	650	n/s
Atlas Copco	SB 1102	1060	2332	13-24	100-135	180	850	n/s
BTi	TB725X	1070	2354	10-20	70-100	185	750	1502
Okada Aiyon	TOP100	1070	2354	10-19	80-115	180	710	n/s
Caterpillar	H115Es	1070	2354	12-20	70-130	150	800	n/s
MSB	MS 500H	1070	2354	14-18	100	140	500	n/s
Kent	KF12Qt	1092	2400	10-15	100-130	175	900	1425
Komatsu	JTHB70 (box)	1100	2420	9-15	110	170	700	n/s
Dowin	DW 170E	1100	2420	12-20	110	140	550	2400
MSB	MS 520H	1100	2420	14-18	100	140	500	n/s
BTi	TB725XC	1107	2435	10-19.5	111	184	744	1502
GB Breakers	GB170E	1110	2440	13-20	90-120	170	750	2800
Montabert	900	1120	2463	15-25	150	125	800	4068
BTi	TB830X	1130	2486	12-27	100-140	175	680	2217
BTi	TB830XC	1130	2486	11.5-26.5	141	174	680	2217
Montabert	900	1133	2493	15-25	100-150	125	800	n/s
Kent	KF12HD	1150	2530	10-15	100-130	175	900	1425
Socomec	MDO 750 TS	1150	2530	15-22	140	130	900	2500
D&A	D&A 150V	1150	2530	18-28	150	190	900	3665
Montabert	900 MS	1151	2532	15-25	100-150	125	800	2260
Komatsu	JTHB100 (two piece)	1155	2541	14-20	140	180	600	n/s
Volvo	HB14	1171	2376	10-15	68-119	n/s	900	n/s
Dowin	DW T150	1189	2616	15-18	120	170	650	3000
Korota	K-100	1200	2640	14-25	100-115	170	550	2800
Indeco	HP 3000 FS	1200	2640	15-25	110-150	180	940	3000
Atlas Copco	MB 1200	1200	2640	15-26	100-140	180	680	n/s
Promove	XP1200	1200	2640	14-20	100-130	175	718	4496
Inan Makina	MTB 125	1200	2640	14-20	70-130	135	700	1880
Wimmer	WH17	1200	2640	14-20	70-130	135	700	n/s
Chicago Pneumatic	RX18	1200	2640	15-24	120-140	160	720	n/s
Taeshin	TB150GII	1200	2640	12-18	90-210	180	850	n/s
Boohung	BH1200H	1200	2640	13-18	90-120	170	750	2224
Atlas Copco	MB 1200 E	1200	2640	15-26	100-140	180	680	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 1200 DP	1200	2640	15-26	100-140	180	682	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB100 (box)	1205	2651	14-20	140	180	600	n/s
Komac	KB 1500 S-III	1210	2662	13-18	90-120	170	900	2746
Komac	KB 1500 H-III	1210	2662	13-18	90-120	170	900	2746
All-Kor	AKB S160	1230	2706	13-20	90-120	170	700	2110
Feel Industrial	Fine 15 (SB)	1230	2706	13-18	120	180	900	4234
Jisung	JSB18GT	1230	2706	13-18	90-120	180	900	2800
Boohung	BH1200S	1236	2724	13-18	90-120	170	750	2224
Kwanglim	SG1200S	1242	2733	12-20	110-140	160	520	4069
Globram	RM120	1245	2739	15-25	115-150	130	925	2850
JAB	JB70S	1245	2739	13-20	120	170	700	n/s
Soosan	SB-60	1248	2740	12-25	90-120	170	530	4067
Daemo	Alicon B180	1248	2746	16-20	100-140	166	600	2420
JCB	HM1265Q	1250	2750	13-22	90-120	170	600	1978
Komac	TOR18S	1250	2750	17-23	125	180	700	4119
Jisung	JSB60T	1250	2750	15-18	120	170	650	2900
MSB	SAGA 180H	1250	2750	13-18	100	170	800	n/s
Kwanglim	SG1200	1253	2757	12-20	110-140	180	700	3000
Yantai	EDT1200	1255	2761	15-21	90-120	160	530	n/s
Jisung	JSB60D	1255	2761	15-18	90-120	170	650	2900
Dehaco	IBEX 1200GS	1255	2761	13-18	90-120	170	800	n/s
FRD	F19XP	1260	2770	12-19	120-155	180	525	3579
Volvo	HB15	1261	2774	12-18	85-127	n/s	700	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V18GS	1264	2783	12.5-20	120	170	650	6100
Everdigm	EHB17-BA	1270	2794	14-24	110-170	180	600	2200
BPH	PRB 170	1270	2794	14-24	110-170	180	750	2200
GB Breakers	GB6T	1280	2816	15-18	100-120	170	650	2950

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Maverick	4750 HSP	1280	2816	17.5-24	90-120	170	750	4745
Jisung	JSB18GD	1280	2816	13-18	90-120	180	900	2800
Montabert	XL1300	1285	2827	15-22	90-140	170	700	n/s
Boohung	BH1200T	1290	2838	13-18	90-120	170	750	2224
Jisung	JSB60S	1296	2851	15-18	90-120	170	650	2900
Daemo	DMB180	1300	2860	16-20	100-140	170	600	3724
Idromeccanica	IMI 1200	1300	2860	15-28	125-160	130	600	2350
Tabe	AGB 12	1300	2860	n/s	90-120	170	750	n/s
JAB	JB71S	1300	2860	16-22	120	170	650	n/s
All-Kor	AKB S180	1300	2860	16-22	90-120	170	600	420
Jisung	JSB18GS	1310	2882	13-18	90-120	170	900	3588
Vulcan Corporation	V18G	1310	2882	13-18	120	170	850	2750
Dowin	DW 15G	1310	2882	13-18	120	180	650	3000
HydraRam	FX-160	1320	2904	14-18	100-140	150	600	n/s
Komac	KB 1500 V-S	1325	2915	13-18	90-120	170	900	2746
Case	CB 260 S	1330	2926	18-26	100-170	145	850	n/s
NPK	GH-7A	1345	2959	14-21	100-180	180	750	n/s
Italdem	GK1351 S	1350	2970	15-25	150-160	140	750	3000
Arden	AB 1352	1350	2970	16-24	135	190	800	3880
Eusiti	SGK 1360 S	1350	2970	18-25	150-160	140	750	3000
Feel Industrial	Fine 15X	1350	2970	13-18	120	180	900	4234
Jisung	JSB70D	1350	2970	18-21	100-150	180	600	3555
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT70	1358	2988	12-18	120	170	650	n/s
Promove	P 27 SH	1390	3058	16-27	110-140	110	700	2100
Daewoon	DWB1500	1395	3069	15-18	90-120	170	800	4070
Stanley	MBX208	1397	3073	15-25	90-120	170	530	4000
Huskie	HH3600	1400	3080	16-26	180	180	500	5000
Feel Industrial	Fine 15	1400	3080	13-18	120	180	900	2443
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT75	1415	3113	14-20	120	170	650	n/s
D&A	D&A 180V	1450	3190	22	155	190	800	3880
Promove	XP1500	1450	3190	16-25	120-145	165	800	3900
Jisung	JSB70T	1450	3190	18-21	100-150	180	600	3555
Montabert	V32	1450	3190	18-30	120-170	135	1050	n/s
Montabert	V32MS	1450	3190	18-30	120-170	135	1050	n/s
MSB	MS 550H	1465	3223	18-26	150	140	500	n/s
Caterpillar	H120Es	1480	3260	16-27	100-170	150	620	n/s
Dowin	DW T190	1491	3280	18-21	150	180	600	4000
Italdem	GK1550 S	1500	3300	20-28	160-170	150	700	3500
Korota	K-120	1500	3300	18-30	120-135	180	350	3800
Socomec	MDO 1450 TS	1500	3300	19-25	165	130	700	3500
Indeco	HP 4000 FS	1500	3300	16-28	125-160	180	870	4000
Eusiti	SGK 1560 S	1500	3300	20-28	160-170	200	700	3500
Chicago Pneumatic	RX22	1500	3300	17-28	140-160	160	680	n/s
Taeshin	TB200GII	1500	3300	18-25	120-250	190	750	n/s
GB Breakers	GB220E	1500	3300	18-25	125-150	180	700	4800
Jisung	JSB70AS	1500	3300	18-21	100-150	180	600	3555
Atlas Copco	MB 1500 E	1500	3300	17-29	120-155	180	680	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 1500 DP	1500	3300	17-29	120-155	180	680	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 1500	1500	3300	17-29	120-155	180	680	n/s
Volvo	HB18	1502	3304	16-22	95-131	n/s	650	n/s
Beilite	BLT80	1510	3322	18-25	130-170	175	800	n/s
Globram	RM130	1545	3399	18-28	125-160	135	925	3200
Sumitomo	TNB-14E	1550	3410	18-28	130-170	170	600	n/s
Komac	TOR23S	1550	3410	18-26	150	180	800	4805
Everdigm	RHB320-ND/NA	1552	3414	16-25	100-150	180	700	3500
Sumitomo	TNB-15E	1560	3430	18-30	160-200	180	600	n/s
Everdigm	EHB20-BA	1564	3441	16-25	100-150	180	550	2800
BPH	PRB 200	1564	3441	16-25	100-150	180	700	3500
DongYang	DHB-800	1565	3443	19-26	130-170	180	600	n/s
Yantai	EDT2100	1575	3465	18-26	120-150	175	410	n/s
D&A	D&A 200V	1580	3476	24	170	190	800	4527
GB Breakers	GB8F	1580	3476	18-28	120-150	180	600	4600
HydraRam	FX-200	1580	3476	16-24	110-150	160	600	n/s
JCB	HM1560Q	1600	3520	16-34	130-170	140	540	2496

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Inan Makina	MTB 155	1600	3520	18-26	100-180	135	650	2800
Wimmer	WH22	1600	3520	18-26	100-180	135	650	n/s
Boohung	BH1350H	1600	3520	18-24	120-150	180	600	3504
NPK	GH-9	1607	3535	17-24	150-200	180	650	n/s
Boohung	BH1350S	1615	3553	18-24	120-150	180	600	3504
Doosan	DXB170	1620	3564	18-28	140	170	800	2350
All-Kor	AKB S220	1625	3575	18-30	125-150	180	600	3380
JAB	JB80S	1625	3575	18-30	150	180	600	n/s
Kwanglim	SG2100S	1625	3575	20-30	120-150	180	550	6782
Okada Aiyon	TOP200	1640	3608	14-26	120-160	180	625	n/s
Volvo	HB21	1641	3610	18-24	115-155	n/s	600	n/s
Doosan	D70-II	1660	3652	16-22	120-160	140	500	4300
Montabert	XL1700	1660	3652	18-28	100-150	180	600	3400
Everdigm	EHB25-BA	1662	3657	20-30	130-180	180	650	3200
BPH	PRB 250	1662	3657	20-30	130-180	180	700	3500
Daewoon	DWB2200	1680	3696	20-25	125-150	180	750	5425
Vulcan Corporation	V20G	1680	3696	18-25	150	180	800	4200
MSB	MS 600H	1680	3696	22-28	150	140	500	n/s
MSB	SAGA 200H	1680	3696	18-25	150	180	800	n/s
MSB	SAGA 250H	1680	3696	18-25	150	180	800	n/s
Everdigm	RHB325-SA	1687	3712	20-30	130-180	180	850	3200
Jisung	JSB20N	1690	3718	20-26	120-160	160	500	4200
Dowin	DW 240E	1690	3718	18-30	160	140	500	4200
Maverick	S250 HSP	1690	3718	19-27	120-150	180	600	6101
FRD	F225	1694	3727	19-24	124-189	180	550	5762
Stanley	MBX258	1696	3731	20-32	100-150	180	600	5400
Montabert	V1200MS	1696	3731	18-30	120-170	155	770	n/s
JCB	HM1760Q	1700	3740	19-34	130-160	180	600	4022
Sumitomo	TNB-16E	1700	3740	20-30	150-200	170	580	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 1700	1700	3740	19-32	130-170	180	640	n/s
Promove	XP1700	1700	3740	19-28	170-180	170	932	5526
Komac	KB 2000 S-III	1700	3740	18-26	125-150	180	800	4217
Komac	KB 2000 V	1700	3740	18-26	125-150	180	800	4217
Komac	KB2000 H-III	1700	3740	18-26	125-150	180	800	4217
Atlas Copco	MB 1700 E	1700	3740	19-32	130-170	180	640	n/s
Atlas Copco	MB 1700 DP	1700	3740	19-32	130-170	180	640	n/s
FRD	F275	1705	3750	19-30	144-220	180	550	7118
Case	CB 320 S	1710	3760	21-32	120-200	145	580	n/s
Boohung	BH1350T	1712	3764	18-24	120-150	180	600	3504
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT80	1712	3766	18-23	150	180	600	n/s
Kent	KF22Qt	1730	3806	20-26	140-180	180	700	3440
Kent	KF27Qt	1730	3806	23-27	155-190	180	440	3700
GB Breakers	GB9F	1730	3806	20-30	120-150	180	550	5100
Vulcan Corporation	V20GS	1730	3806	17-29	90-150	180	600	6780
Soosan	SB-80	1736	3820	18-28	120-150	180	480	6778
Montabert	V1200	1739	3826	18-30	120-170	155	770	n/s
Montabert	V1200MS	1739	3826	18-30	120-170	155	770	n/s
Beilite	BLT81	1740	3828	18-26	120-180	175	500	n/s
Yantai	EDT2000	1740	3828	18-26	130-150	175	800	n/s
Yantai	EDT2200	1740	3828	18-26	120-180	175	500	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 23	1740	3828	18-26	160	180	800	5600
Jisung	JSB20GT	1740	3828	18-22	130-150	180	800	3588
Daemo	Akicon B210	1746	3841	18-25	110-160	166	500	3110
Doosan	DXB190	1750	3850	20-30	180	180	600	4000
Maverick	6250 HSP	1754	3867	21-32.5	120-180	180	500	7457
Caterpillar	H130Es	1760	3872	18-36	120-220	150	600	n/s
Sandvik	BR 2577	1760	3872	21-30	140-200	145	750	n/s
Kwanglim	SG2100	1760	3872	20-28	120-170	180	650	5000
Okada Aiyon	TOP205	1761	3874	18-28	100-130	180	700	n/s
Tae Sung	TSB80S	1764	3880	18-25	120-150	180	490	4300
Allied CP	AR130B	1769	3892	30-55	120-160	155	470	n/s
Allied CP	AR140B	1769	3892	38-61	160-230	155	550	n/s
Jisung	JSB81D	1770	3894	18-26	120-180	180	500	4200
Jisung	JSB100D	1770	3894	25-30	150-210	180	450	5200

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Daemo	Alicon B230	1777	3910	18-25	130-170	187	400	4110
JAB	JBB1S	1780	3916	18-32	150	180	450	n/s
Jisung	JSB81T	1780	3916	18-26	120-180	180	500	4200
Feel Industrial	Fine 20	1790	3938	18-26	150	180	800	5600
Feel Industrial	Fine 22	1790	3938	18-26	160	180	800	5600
Boohung	BH1400H	1790	3938	19-26	120-150	180	500	3793
Daemo	DMB210	1800	3960	18-25	130-170	170	600	4410
Tabe	AGB 16	1800	3960	n/s	125-150	190	550	n/s
D&A	D&A 220V	1800	3969	26	190	190	800	5350
Italdem	GK1800 S	1800	3960	22-30	200-210	150	700	4400
Idromeccanica	IMI 170 M	1800	3960	21-30	130-150	150	800	4500
Eusiti	SGK 1810 S	1800	3960	22-30	200-210	200	700	4400
GB Breakers	GBB8T	1800	3960	18-24	100-150	180	600	4500
Jisung	JSB20GD	1800	3960	18-22	130-150	180	800	3588
Dehaco	IBEX 1800GS	1800	3960	18-25	125-150	180	800	n/s
NPK	GH-10	1816	3995	21-28	165-210	170	550	n/s
Dowin	DW T200	1816	3995	18-26	150	180	500	5200
Jisung	JSB81S	1825	4015	18-26	120-180	180	500	4200
Volvo	HB22	1834	4035	20-26	119-161	130	550	n/s
Jisung	JSB20GS	1840	4048	18-22	130-150	170	800	3588
Dowin	DW 20G	1840	4048	18-26	150	180	500	4700
Globram	RM140	1850	4079	20-32	150-180	140	840	5000
Huskie	HH4500	1850	4070	18-31	220	190	450	6200
Arden	AB 1852	1850	4070	22-30	150	190	800	5350
Okada Aiyon	TOP290	1850	4070	20-30	120-160	180	480	n/s
Doosan	D90-II	1860	4092	18-30	120-160	140	500	4400
Boohung	BH1400S	1860	4092	19-26	120-150	180	500	3793
BTi	TB980X	1865	4100	17-40	160-200	190	680	3579
Inan Makina	MTB 175	1870	4123	22-29	120-180	135	550	3300
Montabert	V1800	1884	4144	20-35	140-220	165	800	n/s
Daemo	DMB230	1900	4180	18-25	130-170	170	530	4410
Indeco	HP-5000 FS	1900	4180	19-32	145-180	200	760	5000
HydraRam	FX-220	1900	4180	19-26	130-170	160	600	n/s
Montabert	XL1900	1900	4180	22-30	120-180	180	600	4000
Komatsu	JTHB150 (two piece)	1920	4224	18-25	160-200	180	630	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 22X	1930	4246	18-25	160	180	800	5600
Feel Industrial	Fine 23X	1930	4246	18-26	160	180	800	5600
Stanley	MBX308	1939	4275	23-34	125-150	180	490	8136
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT90	1947	4283	19-25	180	180	500	n/s
Promove	XP2000	1950	4290	22-29	170-190	190	523	7878
Boohung	BH1400T	1960	4312	19-26	120-150	180	500	3793
GB Breakers	GB8T	1975	4356	20-26	120-180	180	500	5000
DongYang	DYB-800	1989	4384	19-26	130-170	180	600	n/s
Korota	K-170	2000	4400	25-35	150-160	180	450	5300
Socomec	MDO 1950 TS	2000	4400	24-32	200	130	650	5000
D&A	D&A250V	2000	4400	30	210	190	720	7203
Atlas Copco	HB 2000	2000	4400	22-38	150-190	180	625	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 2000 DP	2000	4400	22-38	150-190	180	625	n/s
Volvo	HB24	2001	4402	24-30	127-178	n/s	500	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB150 (box)	2010	4422	18-25	160-200	180	630	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT100	2018	4440	20-28	190	190	500	n/s
Komac	KB 3500 S-III	2030	4475	26-30	150-190	180	750	5786
Komac	KB 3500 H-III	2030	4475	25-30	160-190	180	750	5786
MSB	MS 700H	2055	4521	25-32	200	150	500	n/s
Dowin	DW T270	2062	4536	25-30	190	180	450	5500
Jisung	JSB100S	2071	4565	25-30	150-210	170	450	5200
GB Breakers	GB300E	2080	4570	27-40	150-190	180	650	6000
Komac	KB 3600 S-III	2100	4620	27-35	160-190	180	700	6129
Komac	KB 3600 H-III	2100	4630	27-35	160-190	180	700	6129
Komac	TOR 36V	2100	4620	27-35	160-190	180	700	7433
Jisung	JSB100T	2100	4620	25-30	150-210	180	450	5200
Boohung	BH1500S	2110	4642	24-34	160-190	180	400	3793
Komatsu	JTHB190 (two piece)	2140	4708	20-30	160-210	180	490	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT130	2145	4719	25-32	190	180	500	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
All-Kor	AKB S320	2150	4730	27-40	160-190	180	550	5800
Komac	TOR36S	2150	4730	27-35	190	180	700	7433
Tae Sung	TSB132	2155	4741	28-40	170-240	180	440	7500
BTi	TB1280X	2160	4752	19-43	160-230	190	570	4691
Boohung	BH1500H	2160	4752	24-34	160-190	180	400	4929
Daemo	Alicon B250	2165	4763	23-27	190-210	177	350	5580
JCB	HM2460G	2200	4840	24-40	140-180	180	550	5400
Indeco	HP 6000 FS	2200	4840	21-38	160-200	210	760	6000
Inan Makina	MTB-210	2200	4840	25-32	160-230	140	550	4500
Chicago Pneumatic	RX20	2200	4840	25-40	150-200	170	620	n/s
Taeshin	TB350GII	2200	4840	20-32	130-270	190	650	n/s
Jisung	JSB30N	2200	4840	28-35	160-230	160	450	5800
Dowin	DW 330E	2200	4840	25-40	230	140	450	5800
Kwanglim	SG2500	2200	4840	22-30	140-190	180	500	6500
Dehaco	IBEX 2200GS	2215	4873	25-32	160-190	180	700	0
Beilite	BLT100	2220	4884	23-30	150-190	175	700	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB190 (box)	2220	4884	20-30	160-210	180	490	n/s
Globram	RM145	2230	4906	22-37	165-200	150	745	5000
BTi	TB1280XC	2230	4906	18-40	228	191	565	4691
Doosan	D110-II	2250	4950	25-40	160-230	140	520	5800
Komac	KB 3500 V-5	2250	4950	25-30	160-190	180	750	5786
Boohung	BH1500T	2290	5038	24-34	160-190	180	400	4929
Abbey Equipment	SG2500S	2290	5038	22-30	140-190	180	500	6500
Tabe	AGB 20	2300	5060	n/s	175-220	190	600	n/s
Komac	KB 3600 V-5	2300	5060	27-35	160-190	160	700	6129
MSB	SAGA 300H	2300	5060	25-30	190	180	700	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V30G	2305	5071	25-32	190	180	650	6120
NPK	GH-12	2310	5082	24-38	170-220	170	520	n/s
Inan Makina	MTB 215	2320	5104	55-70	160-230	140	550	4500
Maverick	8250 HSP	2336	5139	27.5-44.5	160-190	180	750	8135
Daemo	DMB250	2350	5170	22-29	160-220	180	400	4410
Promove	XP2400	2350	5170	24-35	170-190	190	523	7878
Case	CB 400 S	2350	5170	27-40	160-230	150	450	n/s
GB Breakers	GB11F	2350	5170	28-40	160-230	180	550	6100
Sandvik	BR 3288	2350	5180	26-40	160-250	160	740	n/s
Caterpillar	H140Es	2360	5200	24-42	160-230	160	540	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V30GS	2360	5190	25-36	150-200	180	500	5160
Huskie	HH5800	2400	5280	24-40	250	190	430	8000
Italdem	GK2300	2400	5280	28-40	220-230	150	700	5000
Sumitomo	TNB-22E	2400	5280	27-40	180-220	170	500	n/s
Idromeccanica	IMI 240 M	2400	5280	26-35	170-190	180	800	6500
Eusiti	SGK 2300 S	2400	5280	28-40	230	200	700	5000
D&A	D&A 300V	2400	5280	36	240	190	650	8751
JAB	JB111S	2400	5280	28-40	160-190	180	550	n/s
Daewoon	DWB3700	2410	5304	28-30	150-190	180	700	6780
Kent	KF35Qt	2418	5320	25-35	175-220	180	600	4475
Yantai	EDT3000	2420	5324	27-35	200-260	175	400	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 36 (SB)	2420	5324	28-35	190	180	700	7200
Jisung	JSB30GT	2420	5324	27-30	150-190	180	750	7000
Soosan	SB-120	2440	5368	27-46	170-240	180	450	10188
Jisung	JSB121D	2440	5368	28-35	180-240	180	450	6500
FRD	F35XP	2444	5377	25-40	170-260	180	450	8812
Sumitomo	TNB-23E	2450	5390	27-40	180-230	180	450	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 36	2450	5390	28-35	190	180	700	7200
Arden	AB2452	2450	5390	25-36	230	190	650	8750
Doosan	DXB260	2450	5390	27-37	240	240	600	5000
DongYang	DYB-1200	2460	5412	28-40	170-230	180	400	n/s
Globram	RM150	2475	5440	25-42	175-225	150	810	5900
Kwanglim	SG2800S	2481	5458	25-35	170-240	180	450	10713
Feel Industrial	Fine 36X	2490	5478	26-35	250	180	700	7200
Everdigm	EHB30-BA	2492	5483	26-35	170-240	185	680	4200
BPH	PRB 300	2492	5483	26-35	170-240	185	680	6100
Indeco	HP 7500 FS	2500	5500	23-42	180-230	210	820	7500
Atlas Copco	HB 2500	2500	5500	27-46	170-220	180	580	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
HydraRam	FX-340	2500	5500	28-40	170-230	180	400	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 2500 DP	2500	5500	27-46	170-220	180	580	n/s
Jisung	JSB130D	2501	5502	30-40	200-260	180	400	9000
Komac	TOR 36S	2506	5512	27-33	160-190	180	700	7433
Inan Makina	MTB 255	2520	5544	29-40	180-250	140	525	5610
Jisung	JSB30GD	2530	5566	27-30	150-190	180	750	7000
Jisung	JSB30GS	2540	5600	27-30	150-190	170	750	7000
Dowin	DW 30G	2540	5588	27-35	190	180	450	7500
Okada Aiyon	OKB316	2540	5588	22-34	145-185	170	700	n/s
Montabert	V45 SHD	2547	5603	27-40	265	165	1160	6000
Montabert	V45	2547	5603	27-40	180-265	165	1160	n/s
Beilite	BLT160	2550	5610	28-35	150-190	180	700	n/s
BTi	TB1680X	2560	5630	25-48	180-240	190	530	5719
Yantai	EDT3500	2570	5654	30-45	200-260	175	400	n/s
Montabert	V2500	2571	5656	27-40	175-250	155	800	n/s
Doosan	D130-II	2600	5720	30-55	170-240	145	420	6920
Volvo	HB29	2600	5720	25-36	153-204	n/s	450	n/s
Tae Sung	TSB132S	2617	5758	27-36	170-240	180	440	7500
Kwanglim	SG3300S	2622	5768	29-36	180-250	180	400	10000
Dowin	DW T350	2626	5777	28-35	240	180	450	7000
Jisung	JSB121S	2635	5797	28-35	180-240	170	450	6500
Komatsu	JTHB230 (box)	2640	5808	27-40	180-230	180	450	n/s
Komac	KB 4200 H	2650	5830	34-47	190-250	190	500	10199
JAB	JB120S	2650	5830	33-50	250	190	400	n/s
Dowin	DW 430E	2650	5830	35-50	240	145	420	6900
Maverick	9250 HSP	2650	3225	35-52.5	190-250	190	400	11524
Inan Makina	MTB 255	2655	5841	47-66	180-250	140	525	5610
Montabert	XL2600	2670	5874	27-38	150-250	180	550	6000
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT150	2676	5887	28-35	240	240	450	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB230 (two piece)	2690	5918	27-40	180-230	180	450	n/s
Kwanglim	SG2800	2690	5918	25-35	170-240	180	450	7500
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT160	2691	5902	30-40	250	180	450	n/s
D&A	D&A 360V	2700	5940	42	260	190	600	10897
Jisung	JSB121T	2700	5940	28-35	180-240	180	450	6500
Yantai	EDT4000	2740	6028	35-50	190-250	175	600	n/s
Daewoon	DWB5000	2740	6028	30-45	190-250	185	450	n/s
Daemo	DMB300	2750	6050	26-32	180-250	180	400	9310
GB Breakers	GB14F	2750	6050	32-45	190-250	185	400	8900
Boohung	BH1600H	2780	6116	34-46	190-250	190	400	8213
GB Breakers	GB500E	2790	6138	32-45	180-250	185	450	9000
MSB	MS 810H	2790	6138	30-45	220	150	450	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT190	2791	6140	35-45	250	180	450	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 45 (SB)	2800	6160	35-50	250	180	600	9970
Taeshin	TB520G	2800	6160	28-36	160-310	210	470	n/s
Boohung	BH1600S	2815	6193	34-46	190-250	190	400	8213
Daemo	Alicon B300	2832	6230	26-32	180-250	186	350	7150
Dowin	DW T380	2841	6250	30-45	250	180	400	9000
NPK	GH-15	2843	6255	28-45	200-250	170	450	n/s
All-Kor	AKB S400	2850	6270	33-50	190-250	190	400	8960
Jisung	JSB130S	2850	6270	30-40	200-260	180	400	9000
Arden	AB2852	2850	6270	28-42	250	190	600	10897
Komac	KB 4200 S-III	2856	6283	34-47	190-250	190	500	10199
Stanley	MX408	2871	6316	29-42	190-250	180	550	10000
Stanley	MX458	2876	6327	30-50	190-250	180	550	11660
Volvo	HB36	2889	6356	28-42	170-238	n/s	470	n/s
Jisung	JSB40GD	2900	6380	35-45	190-250	180	500	9900
Okada Aiyon	TOP300	2925	6443	28-45	160-215	180	420	n/s
Globram	RM160	2930	6446	28-49	185-260	150	650	7700
Daemo	Alicon B360	2937	6462	28-36	180-250	186	350	7150
Inan Makina	MTB 285	2950	6490	33-50	170-280	140	520	6000
Wimmer	WH42	2950	6490	33-50	170-300	140	520	n/s
MSB	MS 35AT	2950	6490	30-45	220	150	450	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 2800GS	2950	6490	32-40	180-220	180	550	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 3000HS	2950	6490	30-45	190-220	150	450	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Jisung	JSB130T	2995	6589	30-40	200-260	180	400	9000
Daemo	DMB360	3000	6600	28-36	180-250	180	400	9310
Huskie	HH8000	3000	6600	31-58	290	190	370	11000
JCB	HM3060Q	3000	6600	32-50	210-270	180	540	7425
Korota	K-254	3000	6600	30-40	190-210	180	450	6800
Italdem	GK2800 S	3000	6600	30-50	250-260	160	640	6300
Idromeccanica	IMI 290 M	3000	6600	35-50	200-250	190	480	10000
Eusiti	SGK 30000 S	3000	6600	30-50	250-260	200	640	6300
Chicago Pneumatic	RX46	3000	6600	35-55	220-270	180	580	n/s
MSB	SAGA 350H	3000	6600	28-40	220	180	550	n/s
Vulcan Corporation	V40G	3005	6611	32-40	220	190	550	10000
GB Breakers	GB520E	3020	6640	35-50	190-310	210	340	10500
Jisung	JSB40GT	3020	6640	35-45	190-250	180	500	9900
Vulcan Corporation	V40GS	3039	6686	32-54	166-227	190	550	12000
Sumitomo	TNB-31E	3040	6688	38-50	240-300	180	470	n/s
Kwanglim	SG3300	3043	6695	29-36	180-250	180	400	10000
Sandvik	BR 4099 Pro	3050	6710	37-50	250-320	145	670	n/s
Kent	KF19Qt	3086	6790	14-20	100-155	175	750	2100
Promove	XP3100	3090	6798	30-48	190-240	190	576	13112
Atlas Copco	HB 3100	3100	6820	32-52	210-270	180	560	n/s
Everdigm	EHB40-BA	3100	6820	32-45	200-280	185	600	6000
BPH	PRB 400	3100	6820	32-45	200-280	185	600	7600
Atlas Copco	HB 3100 DP	3100	6820	32-52	210-270	180	560	n/s
Jisung	JSB40GS	3110	6834	35-45	190-250	170	500	9900
Dowin	DW 40G	3110	6834	35-50	250	180	400	10000
Boohung	BH1600T	3111	6836	34-46	190-250	190	400	8213
Indeco	HP 10000 FS	3150	6930	27-50	190-265	210	670	10000
Komac	KN 4200 V-5	3150	6930	34-47	190-250	190	500	10199
Case	CB 550 S	3150	6930	35-55	210-310	150	480	n/s
Caterpillar	H160Es	3150	6930	32-55	220-300	160	505	n/s
JAB	JB141S	3150	6930	38-52	200-260	180	330	n/s
FRD	F475	3185	7007	35-55	200-299	180	350	11524
Socomec	MDO 3200 TS	3200	7040	30-40	280	150	600	8000
Komac	TOR42S	3210	7062	34-47	250	180	500	10513
Maverick	10000 HSP	3225	7110	39.5-55	200-260	190	400	13558
Kwanglim	SG4000	3250	7150	34-42	200-290	180	400	11600
Feel Industrial	Fine 45X	3280	7216	33-50	250	180	600	9970
Feel Industrial	Fine 45	3280	7216	35-50	250	180	600	9970
NPK	GH-18	3292	7257	38-50	220-290	170	400	n/s
Doosan	D160-II	3300	7260	40-80	190-250	155	400	9100
Tabe	AGB 30	3300	7260	n/s	205-245	190	550	n/s
D&A	D&A 450V	3300	7260	50	280	190	600	12250
Kwanglim	SG4000S	3300	7260	34-42	200-290	180	400	11600
Dehaco	IBEX 3200GS	3300	7260	36-45	190-260	180	450	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 50 (SB)	3380	7436	45-60	310	190	450	13125
Kent	KF45Qt	3400	7480	34-45	190-250	180	500	5455
Montabert	V55	3430	7546	35-50	240-320	165	1045	n/s
Montabert	V55 SHD	3480	7656	35-60	240-320	165	1045	8500
Daewoon	DWB5500	3480	7656	45-60	220-350	185	350	n/s
Montabert	V3500	3500	7700	35-60	250-320	175	850	n/s
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GT200	3532	7770	40-55	290	180	350	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB310 (box)	3540	7788	38-50	240-300	180	470	n/s
Sandvik	BR 4099	3540	7788	34-55	250-350	160	700	n/s
MSB	MS 910H	3545	7799	40-60	240	150	400	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 50	3550	7810	45-60	310	180	450	13125
Arden	AB3552	3550	7810	34-50	260	190	600	12250
Komatsu	JTHB310 (two piece)	3560	7832	38-50	240-300	180	470	n/s
Volvo	HB38	3596	7911	34-50	187-250	n/s	410	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 3600	3600	7920	35-63	240-300	180	560	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 3600 DP	3600	7920	35-63	240-300	180	560	n/s
Boohung	BH1800H	3650	8030	43-60	210-290	190	350	10650
BTi	TB2080X	3660	8050	34-68	240-320	190	510	7306
Taeshin	TB550GⅡ	3700	8140	35-55	180-330	210	400	n/s
Daemo	Alicon B450	3713	8169	40-50	200-280	176	300	9630

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
Kwanglim	SG5000	3746	8241	40-65	240-320	180	400	12000
Sumitomo	TNB-38E	3750	8250	40-55	270-380	180	500	n/s
Inan Makina	MTB 365	3750	8250	40-65	180-280	140	510	8000
Boohung	BH1800S	3750	8250	43-60	210-290	190	350	10650
Wimmer	WH55	3750	8250	33-50	200-300	140	510	n/s
Maverick	12000 HSP	3750	8250	45-70	210-290	190	400	16270
MSB	MS45AT	3750	8250	40-60	240	150	400	n/s
DongYang	DYB-1500	3753	8256	42-55	200-300	180	350	n/s
BTi	TB2080XC	3776	8326	33.5-53.5	316	183	505	7306
Jisung	JSB151D	3788	8334	40-55	210-290	180	350	12000
Beilite	BLT190	3800	8360	30-42	220-310	180	450	n/s
D&A	D&A 550V	3800	8360	60	320	190	550	15240
Kwanglim	SG5000S	3842	8452	40-70	240-320	180	330	16277
Tae Sung	TSB152	3847	8464	40-56	210-250	180	320	12350
Soosan	SB-150	3850	8470	40-70	210-250	180	320	13558
Boohung	BH1800T	3870	8514	43-60	210-290	190	350	10650
Stanley	MX608	3899	8578	40-65	210-290	180	350	14910
Caterpillar	H180Es	3900	8580	40-80	220-300	160	470	n/s
Doosan	T180	3900	8580	40-80	240-350	155	430	11000
Globram	RM180	3900	8580	34-42	245-300	150	560	9990
Sandvik	BR 5011	3900	8580	45-69	280-380	170	620	n/s
MSB	SAGA 500H	3900	8580	40-70	300	180	400	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 4000HS	3900	8580	50-75	210-240	150	400	n/s
Daemo	DMB450	3950	8708	40-55	250-320	180	320	10780
Dowin	DW T480	3981	8776	40-55	290	180	350	12000
Jisung	JSB151S	3990	8796	40-55	210-290	170	350	12000
Italdem	GK3800 S	4000	8800	40-65	300-310	160	600	8300
Indeco	HP 12000 FS	4000	8800	32-63	250-305	210	580	12000
Eusiti	SGK 4000 S	4000	8800	40-65	300-310	200	600	8300
Arden	AB4052	4000	8800	40-60	280	190	550	15240
Volvo	HB48	4030	8866	40-60	204-270	n/s	500	n/s
Feel Industrial	Fine 50X	4100	9020	45-65	310	180	450	13125
Jisung	JSB151T	4100	9020	40-55	210-290	180	350	12000
Daemo	Alicon B600	4100	9020	42-75	300-380	186	500	9850
Daemo	Alicon B600	4100	9020	42-75	300-380	186	500	9850
Atlas Copco	HB 4100	4100	9020	40-70	250-320	180	550	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 4100 DP	4100	9020	40-70	250-320	180	550	n/s
Komac	KB 5000 V	4150	9130	47-70	220-310	180	450	12258
Komac	TOR55S	4150	9130	47-70	310	190	450	12847
HydraRam	FX-500	4150	9130	42-55	200-300	180	350	n/s
BTi	TB980XC	4164	9160	17.5-35.5	203	192	677	3579
JCB	HM4160G	4200	9240	42-75	250-320	180	530	9167
Chicago Pneumatic	RX56	4200	9243	45-70	250-320	180	570	n/s
Everdigm	EHB50-BA	4200	9240	40-70	230-330	185	480	10400
BPH	PRB 500	4200	9240	40-70	250-330	185	500	10400
Okada Aiyon	TOP400	4230	9318	40-60	280-350	180	400	n/s
Komac	KB 5000 S-III	4230	9326	47-70	220-310	180	450	12258
Promove	XP4500	4380	9636	45-80	290-330	190	432	16871
Dehaco	IBEX 4000GS	4400	9700	40-55	250-300	180	400	n/s
Montabert	V4500	4500	9900	45-80	380	185	750	n/s
Montabert	V4500	4500	9900	45-80	280-380	185	750	n/s
NPK	GH-23	4525	9976	50-60	250-320	180	400	n/s
BTi	TB2580XC	4624	10195	44-80	316	n/s	n/s	n/s
FRD	F70GX	4670	10274	48-77	250-340	180	320	13558
Kent	KF70Qt	4670	10270	45-75	250-340	180	320	7130
Atlas Copco	HB 4700	4700	10340	45-80	260-360	180	540	n/s
Inan Makina	MTB 505	4750	10450	45-70	220-300	140	420	9800
Wimmer	WH65	4750	10450	45-70	250-340	140	420	n/s
Globram	RM195	4850	10692	40-78	285-350	160	520	14000
BTi	TB2580X	4940	10860	44-80	280-390	190	500	n/s
Indeco	HP 14000 FS	5000	11000	39-80	290-355	210	540	14000
Komatsu	JTHB400 (box)	5010	11022	45-70	280-390	180	470	n/s
Taeshin	TB700G	5200	11556	55-70	220-390	220	360	n/s
Komatsu	JTHB400 (two piece)	5220	11484	45-70	280-390	180	470	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Blow Frequency (Blows/min)	Impact Energy (joules)
NPK	GH-30	5450	11990	50-80	280-350	180	390	n/s
MSB	MS 55AT	5500	12100	50-85	305	150	400	n/s
Dehaco	IBEX 5500HS	5500	12100	50-75	250-305	150	400	n/s
Montabert	V65	5589	12296	45-90	380-420	165	950	n/s
Okada Aiyon	TOP800	5600	12320	60-100	280-380	180	340	n/s
MSB	MS 1000H	5600	12320	50-85	305	150	400	n/s
BTi	TB1680XC	5776	12707	24.5-47	238	187	532	5719
Atlas Copco	HB 5800	5800	12760	58-100	310-390	180	480	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 5800 DP	5800	12760	58-100	310-390	180	480	n/s
Montabert	V65 SHD	5855	12881	55-90	420	165	950	n/s
Daemo	DMB800	5900	12980	65-120	n/s	186	460	11820
Daemo	Alicon B800	5900	12980	65-120	340-470	186	400	14310
Everdigm	EHB70-BA	6700	14740	60-110	320-420	185	480	10000
BPH	PRB 700	6700	14740	60-110	320-420	185	480	13000
Wimmer	WH80	6900	15180	60-100	300-400	150	400	n/s
Promove	XP 7000	6900	15180	70-130	380-420	190	432	22370
Inan Makina	MTB 705	6950	15290	60-100	250-350	150	400	13000
Sandvik	BR 7013	7000	15400	60-100	300-400	170	450	n/s
Atlas Copco	HB 7000	7000	15400	70-120	360-450	180	450	n/s
D&A	D&A750V	7000	15400	60-100	360-450	190	450	22300
Atlas Copco	HB 7000 DP	7000	15400	70-120	360-450	180	450	n/s
Volvo	HB70	7069	15552	60-100	350-420	n/s	520	n/s
Kwanglim	SG9000	7150	15730	63-120	350-450	190	400	17000
Kwanglim	SG9000S	7200	15840	63-120	350-450	190	420	17000
HydraRam	FX-800	7400	16280	60-100	290-370	210	400	n/s
MSB	MS 75AT	7500	16500	60-120	400	160	400	n/s
Dehaco	ibex 7500hs	7500	16500	70-100	300-400	160	400	n/s
Globram	RM215	7720	17020	55-115	330-420	160	550	18550
NPK	GH-40	7750	17050	90-110	300-400	180	330	n/s
Indeco	HP 16000 FS	7800	17160	45-120	325-410	230	550	16000
FRD	F100Qt	7887	17390	65-100	280-390	180	350	20337
Komac	KB 5000 H	8708	19158	47-70	220-310	180	450	12258
Atlas Copco	HB 10000 DP	10000	22000	85-140	450-530	180	380	n/s
Indeco	HP 25000 FS	11050	24310	60-140	420-520	230	460	25000



**Hard work
or smart work?**

INTRODUCING
BROKK 500

Successful demolition is about brainpower. About new ways of doing the work and increase profit. Brokk 500 pushes this even further. With an intelligent electrical system and a new, stronger arm, this brainchild gives you the competitive edge.

**Intelligent
Demolition Power**

BROKK[®]

Brokk AB Skellefteå, Sweden | www.brokk.com



GENESIS®

THE PROMISE OF PERFORMANCE

Lighter
Heavyweight.
The new GDT
RAZER

More about innovative demolition tools at:

www.genesis-europe.com

A large-scale industrial facility for C&D waste recycling. The scene shows multiple concrete basins filled with various sizes of crushed aggregate. Blue conveyor belts and processing machinery are visible, connecting the different stages of the recycling process. In the background, there are large piles of raw materials and a white industrial building under a cloudy sky.

CDE

C&D Waste Recycling

CDE C&D Waste Recycling systems transform 11 million tonnes of C&D waste into high-value products every year.

cdeglobal.com

A collage of four images showing the waste-to-product process. From left to right: 1. Large, irregular chunks of broken concrete and rubble. 2. A dark blue background with white text. 3. A close-up of dark blue, angular crushed aggregate. 4. A close-up of light grey, rounded crushed aggregate.

From waste to high-value products

- C&D mixed fines
- Excavation & earth waste
- Crushed concrete
- C&D landfill mining

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable Jaw (Y/N)
Sandvik	BC 504	205	452	2.5-6	312	460	40	210	N
Trevi Benne	HCO2	220	484	2-4	280	177	40-60	210	N
Atlas Copco	CC 350	320	706	2.5-5	380	n/s	50-90	300	n/s
Sandvik	BC 706	355	783	4-9	400	750	60	210	N
All-Kor	AKC 500S	410	900	4-6.5	620	n/s	n/s	210	Y
Trevi Benne	HCO5ND	570	1254	5-9	440	197	60-80	250	N
Atlas Copco	CC 650	630	1386	5-14	460	n/s	90-180	350	N
Okada Aiyon	CUT30	700	1542	6-13	525	300	50-100	250	N
Atlas Copco	CC 950	920	2024	9-16	650	n/s	180	350	n/s
Trevi Benne	HC10ND	1055	2321	10-15	540	296	80-150	300	N
All-Kor	AKC 1000S	1100	2420	12-22	830	n/s	n/s	320	Y
Okada Aiyon	CUT50	1150	2534	12-25	605	460	100-200	280	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSP550R	1300	2860	8-15	460	n/s	200	210	n/s
FRD	VM15 FT	1320	2904	13-20	680	1520	80-150	320	N
Trevi Benne	HC13	1320	2904	20-25	600	395	120-200	310	N
All-Kor	AKC 1600S	1650	3630	18-26	900	n/s	250	300	Y
Atlas Copco	CC 1700 S	1750	3850	15-25	370	n/s	150-250	350	Y
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSP650R	1800	3960	12-17	480	n/s	200	210	n/s
Wimmer	Topcut 550 U	1800	3960	16-24	550	2815	200	350	Y
Rotar	RDC 20-S	1800	3960	15-25	750	765	150-250	350	N
Atlas Copco	CC 1700 U	1900	4081	15-25	740	n/s	150-250	350	Y
Arden	CU2000 BF	2030	4466	18-27	710	3180	300	350	Y
FRD	VM22 FT	2040	4488	19-25	920	1800	150	320	N
Okada Aiyon	TSWK800V	2080	4586	20-35	800	576	180	300	N
Okada Aiyon	CUT80	2120	4670	20-35	850	730	180-350	320	N
Demarec	DSP-30	2150	4730	20-35	900	900	150-250	350	N
Trevi Benne	HC15ND	2150	4730	16-21	670	445	120-150	310	N
Trevi Benne	HC20ND	2250	4950	22-28	890	593	170-300	310	N
Sandvik	BC 2022	2300	5070	20-40	720	1600	180	320	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSP750R	2315	5093	17-25	600	n/s	200	210	n/s
Rotar	RDC 25-S	2350	5180	22-35	996	880	200-250	350	N
Atlas Copco	CB 2500	2500	5512	20-25	n/s	n/s	250	350	n/s
Demarec	DRP-30	2530	5566	22-35	900	900	150-250	350	N
Atlas Copco	CC 2500 S	2550	5622	22-35	400	n/s	150-250	350	Y
All-Kor	AKC 2600S	2630	5790	27-36	1100	n/s	300	320	Y
Demarec	DSP-45	2650	5830	30-50	1000	1200	200-300	350	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSP850R	2700	5940	20-28	665	n/s	250	210	n/s
Trevi Benne	HC25ND	2760	6072	29-35	1080	642	230-350	310	N
Atlas Copco	CC 2500 U	2840	6261	22-35	860	n/s	150-250	350	Y
Arden	CU2700 BF	2840	6261	26-37	800	3500	350	350	Y
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSP950R	2965	6523	25-33	717	n/s	300	210	n/s
Okada Aiyon	CUT100	3050	6725	30-50	1030	850	250-450	320	N
Rotar	RDC 32-S	3050	6725	30-45	1053	1030	250-300	350	N
Demarec	DRP-45	3100	6820	32-50	1000	1200	200-300	350	N
Wimmer	Topcut 800 U	3100	6820	24-45	800	3796	300	350	Y
Atlas Copco	CC 3300 S	3280	7216	30-50	440	n/s	220-350	350	Y
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSP1000R	3470	7634	28-36	778	n/s	300	210	n/s
Atlas Copco	CC 3300 U	3480	7656	30-50	1000	n/s	220-350	350	Y
Demarec	DSP-60	3600	7920	42-65	1200	1400	300-400	350	N
Trevi Benne	HC40	4000	8800	26-35	1370	840	300-400	310	N
Rotar	RDC 42-S	4100	9020	45-65	1200	1420	300-400	350	N
Demarec	DRP-60	4200	9240	45-65	1200	1400	300-400	350	N
Atlas Copco	CC 3300 B	4400	9680	38-55	580	n/s	220-350	350	n/s
Atlas Copco	CC 5000 S	4830	10649	45-65	720	n/s	350-450	350	Y
Trevi Benne	HC50	4850	10692	50-65	1500	1067	350-450	340	N
Atlas Copco	CC 5000 U	5050	11134	45-65	1300	n/s	350-450	350	Y
Atlas Copco	CC 6000 S	6300	13890	58-85	750	n/s	450-550	350	Y
Trevi Benne	HC60	6450	14190	65-85	1650	1334	350-500	310	N
Wimmer	Topcut 1100 U	6450	14190	45-70	1100	6082	400	350	Y
Atlas Copco	CC 6000 U	6500	14300	58-85	1400	n/s	450-550	350	Y
Trevi Benne	HC80	8550	18849	86-105	1830	1645	450-650	340	N
Trevi Benne	HC100	11000	24200	86-130	2050	1976	500-800	340	N
Trevi Benne	HC120	12200	26896	86-150	2305	2135	500-800	340	N



TEREX®

WASHING SYSTEMS

www.terex.com/washing

SIMPLE, SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

MAKING SALEABLE AGGREGATES FROM CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE



AGGRESAND™ 206

**MORE AGGREGATE,
MORE SAND,
MORE MACHINE**



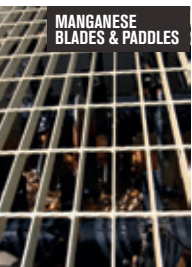
- 20 x 6 Screen
- Larger Sandplant
- Larger Tonnage - up to 400TPH

AGGRESCRUB™ 150

**SCRUB,
SIZE,
SEPARATE**



- High Attrition Scrubbing Modular Plant
- 12 x 5 Aggregate Screen
- Up to 150TPH



MANGANESE
BLADES & PADDLES



OVERBAND MAGNET TO
CAPTURE FERROUS METALS



PART RINSING/SIZING
SCREEN



CLOSED LOOP WASH RECYCLING PLANT



INTEGRAL AGGREGATE
STOCKPILING CONVEYORS

CONTACT TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION: **E:** TWS.Sales@terex.com **T:** +44 (0)28 8771 8500



Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable Jaw (Y/N)
Brokk	CC260	59	130	>0.8	256	220	15	175	N
Digbits	Bavmicro	70	154	0.5-1.5	160	52	n/s	190	N
Darda	CC260	74	163	1.2	250	220	n/s	500	Y
Jun CS	CRO10	105	231	0.7-2	280	568	20	210	N
JAB	JMC II 10	105	231	0.7-1	280	196	n/s	n/s	N
Dehaco	MCR010	105	231	0.7-2	280	n/s	15-35	210	n/s
Socomec	PDO-100	110	242	0.8-2	280	n/s	20	180	N
NPK	X-1	130	286	1.3-2	260	240	20-30	210	N
Everdigm	EHC15	143	315	1.5-2	320	n/s	15-35	210	N
Darda	CC340	150	330	1.5-2.7	343	360	n/s	470	Y
Brokk	CC320	150	330	1.5-3	320	320	20-40	430	N
Digbits	BAV1	150	330	1.5-3	215	120	n/s	190	N
Kwanglim	SG15OCR	155	341	1-1.5	380	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Daemo	DMC10	160	352	1.5-2	330	167	30	210	N
MSB	MSRC 300H	160	352	1-3	612	89	20	250	Y
Jun CS	CRO20	180	396	1.2-3.8	360	608	35-40	210	N
JAB	JMC II 20	180	396	1.5-2.5	360	216	n/s	n/s	N
HydraRam	HCC-2	180	396	2-4	280	n/s	40-60	210	N
Dehaco	MCR020	180	396	1.5-3	360	n/s	20-45	210	n/s
Everdigm	EHC02	191	421	2-2.5	370	n/s	20-40	230	N
Socomec	PDO-200	200	440	2.5-3.5	300	n/s	30	180	N
JCB	CM250	205	452	3-6	312	460	40	250	Y
Jisung	JSC 20MRC	210	462	1-2	400	660	n/s	220	Y
Northern Track	HC 02	220	484	1-3	300	294	40	210	Y
BTi	CR2	221	486	2-4	360	n/s	50	200	N
Everdigm	EHC25	224	493	2.5-3.5	430	n/s	25-45	270	N
Brokk	CC420	240	528	1-3	420	374	100	270	N
Mantovanibenne	CR2	240	528	2-4	360	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Darda	CC430	240	528	2.5-4.8	431	382	n/s	500	Y
Tae Sung	TSC-450R	240	528	4-7	400	399	n/s	210	N
Okada Aiyon	TS-W350	240	528	2-5	360	240	20-50	250	N
Daemo	DMC30	265	583	2.5-3.5	410	245	50	250	N
NPK	S-3XC	275	606	2.5-3	370	650	30-50	210	N
Dehaco	CRH440	290	638	3-6	440	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Everdigm	EHC03	308	678	3-4.5	430	n/s	30-50	270	N
JCB	CM500	320	704	4-9	400	750	60	210	Y
Jisung	JSC 30MRC	320	704	2-4	480	773	n/s	220	Y
Kwanglim	SG30OCR	320	704	2-3	450	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Promove	CP200	330	726	2.5-10	430	n/s	30-50	200	Y
Jun CS	CRO30	330	726	2.5-5.7	430	823	60	210	N
JAB	JMC II 30	330	726	2.5-4	400	275	n/s	n/s	N
Dehaco	MCR030	330	726	2.5-5	430	n/s	30-75	210	n/s
Darda	CC520	350	770	4.2-9	540	466	n/s	500	Y
Socomec	PDO-350	350	770	4-7	360	n/s	60	230	N
HydraRam	HCC-3V	350	770	4-7	358	n/s	60-80	210	N
Allied Gator	MTR 5 C	363	800	2.5-5	457	1246	76	n/s	Y
NPK	S-4XC	370	815	3.5-6	470	750	30-50	210	N
Geith	GT20	375	825	6-11	580	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Jun CS	CRO50	400	880	4-8	530	970	70-75	250	N
JAB	JMC II 50	400	880	4-8	530	314	n/s	n/s	N
Brokk	CC560	410	902	3-5	555	510	100 l	270	N
Daemo	DMC50	420	924	4.5-5	520	347	100	250	N
Dehaco	MCR050	420	924	4.5-8	520	n/s	40-80	210	n/s
Okada Aiyon	TS-W500V	430	948	4.5-5	500	350	40-90	250	N
Tae Sung	TSC-550R	450	990	6-9	520	595	n/s	210	N
Digbits	BAV3	470	1034	3-9	290	250	n/s	210	N
JAB	JMC II 50H	470	1034	4.8	530	314	n/s	n/s	N
Dehaco	MCF050H	490	1078	2.5-8	520	n/s	40-80	210	n/s
Northern Track	F 07	500	1100	5-10	450	294	40	280	N
Jisung	JSC 130RC	500	1100	5-8	620	911	n/s	240	Y
Inan Makina	CRS 04	500	1100	5.5-9	450	n/s	40-100	120	N
Soosan	SMCO5	515	1133	4.5-8	596	308	45-100	250	N
BTi	CR5	520	1140	5-14	450	n/s	90	250	N
Mantovanibenne	CR5	530	1166	5-14	450	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating	Operating	Excavator	Maximum	Maximum	Required	Working	Interchangeable
		Weight (kg)	Weight (lb)	Class (t-t)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Force at Jaw (kN)	Oil Flow (l/m)	Pressure (bar)	Jaw (Y/N)
Darda	CC700	535	1177	7-15	650	680	n/s	500	n/s
Trevi Benne	F 07	550	1210	6-10	470	296	40	280	N
HydraRam	HCC-5V	550	1210	5-9	480	n/s	80-150	250	Y
Northern Track	HC 05	570	1254	5-9	440	270	40	250	N
Kwanglim	SG550CRA	580	1276	5-7	520	n/s	n/s	280	N
MSB	MSRC 700H	580	1276	5-10	880	196	100	280	Y
Globram	RM415	600	1320	7-16	525	1100	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	CP 10	600	1320	6-10	550	265	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	FM 10 Mechanical	600	1320	6-9	550	n/s	0	0	N
Allied Gator	MTR 10 C	601	1322	3.7-7.5	540	1833	151	n/s	Y
Okada Aiyon	TS-W620V	650	1430	6-13	620	348	50-60	280	N
Socomec	PDO-550	650	1430	7.5-12	460	n/s	90	250	N
Socomec	PDO-1100	650	1430	7.5-12	460	n/s	90	250	N
Geith	GT30	670	1470	11-16	710	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
NPK	S-7XC	700	1540	6-9	570	1250	50-80	210	N
Northern Track	CP 15 Mechanical	850	1870	10-15	715	343	0	0	N
Trevi Benne	FM 15 Mechanical	950	2090	10-14	710	n/s	0	0	N
Jisung	JSC 180RC	1000	2200	10-15	750	1309	n/s	300	Y
Promove	CP1000	1000	2200	10-18	620	n/s	70-120	300	Y
Tae Sung	TSC-650R	1020	2244	10-16	680	1116	n/s	250	N
HydraRam	HCC-10V	1020	2244	10-15	685	n/s	150-250	310	Y
Geith	GT40	1040	2288	16-20	760	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Arden	BB 700	1040	2288	16-22	660	550	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	HC 10	1055	2320	10-15	500	686	80	300	Y
Tae Sung	TSC-650FR	1060	2332	10-16	680	698	n/s	250	N
Digbits	BAV4	1060	2332	10-16	500	490	n/s	210	N
Globram	RM515	1070	2360	10-20	560	1100	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	FR 10	1100	2420	10-16	580	581	150	310	Y
Trevi Benne	FR 09RD	1100	2420	12-15	670	375	150-250	300	Y
Jisung	JSC 600MC	1100	2420	13-18	750	1309	n/s	300	Y
Kwanglim	SG650CRA	1120	2464	13-17	800	1177	n/s	280	N
Geith	GT60	1130	2486	20-30	915	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Yantai	EDT600C	1150	2530	10-17	650	n/s	50-150	310	N
Northern Track	F 12	1200	2640	14-18	650	539	150	300	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS500R	1200	2640	5-10	560	n/s	120	210	Y
Kwanglim	SG650CRA-II	1200	2640	13-17	700	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Soosan	SMC10	1220	2684	10-14	750	432	70-130	320	N
Allied Gator	MTR 15 C	1225	2695	6-13	686	2804	189	n/s	Y
Daemo	DFC400V	1230	2706	13-20	610	897	100-150	250	N
Trevi Benne	F 12RD	1240	2728	13-17	650	544	150	300	N
Daemo	DFC500V	1285	2827	16-20	720	1550	100-170	250	Y
Daemo	DFC400	1289	2835	13-20	610	897	100-150	250	N
VTN	FP 12	1290	2838	13-16	635	n/s	110-160	350	N
BTi	CR15	1300	2860	14-18	700	n/s	180	300	N
Montabert	FPU 11	1300	2860	11-16	850	628	n/s	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	CP 40	1304	2870	16-21	762	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Mantovanibenne	CR15	1320	2904	14-18	700	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	FR 13RD	1320	2904	13-15	705	462	180-250	310	Y
HydraRam	HCC-13V	1320	2904	20-25	610	n/s	180-250	310	Y
Daemo	DFC500	1343	2955	16-20	720	947	100-170	250	N
D&A	FC500	1343	2955	12-20	720	165	200	316	N
MSB	MSRC 1500MH	1350	2970	13-18	1126	402	180	320	Y
Stanley LaBounty	CP 60	1364	3000	21-29	914	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
VTN	VF 13	1370	3014	12-18	710	n/s	100-150	350	N
Okada Aiyon	WAC-850V	1390	3058	12-25	850	600	100-250	320	N
Soosan	SCC 80	1400	3080	15-22	730	n/s	30	280	N
Okada Aiyon	TS-W950V	1400	3080	12-25	950	605	100-350	300	N
MSB	MSRC 1500H	1400	3080	13-18	1126	402	180	320	Y
Tae Sung	TSC-750R	1405	3091	18-26	750	1195	n/s	280	N
Northern Track	CP 20	1450	3190	15-25	915	441	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	FM 20 Mechanical	1450	3190	15-24	915	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Mantovanibenne	CR15R	1450	3190	14-18	700	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Digbits	BAV5	1460	3212	18-28	1000	1760	n/s	340	N
BTi	MCP800	1500	3300	18-26	860	n/s	250	300	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable Jaw (Y/N)
BTi	CR20	1500	3300	18-24	850	n/s	250	300	N
Globram	RM520	1500	3300	16-23	620	1500	n/s	n/s	N
Promove	CP1500	1500	3300	14-21	800	n/s	100-180	300	Y
Tae Sung	TSC-850FR	1500	3300	18-25	850	857	n/s	280	N
Jisung	JSC 250RC	1500	3300	18-23	900	2004	n/s	300	Y
FRD	VP15 FT	1545	3399	15-20	820	1800	80-150	320	N
Tae Sung	TSC-850R	1550	3410	18-26	850	1754	n/s	280	N
Jisung	JSC 800MC	1550	3410	20-25	900	2004	n/s	300	Y
Dehaco	CR15R	1550	3410	14-16	700	n/s	100-180	320	n/s
Northern Track	CP 25 Mechanical	1600	3520	25-36	1050	558	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	HC 15	1600	3520	15-20	700	784	120	310	Y
Trevi Benne	FM 25 Mechanical	1600	3520	26-35	1050	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS650R	1600	3520	10-17	650	n/s	150	210	Y
D&A	FR500	1600	3520	15-24	720	170	200	316	N
VTN	FP 15	1630	3586	15-22	700	n/s	140-200	350	N
Trevi Benne	FR 15RD	1650	3630	16-21	740	642	180-250	310	Y
Arden	BB 900	1650	3630	24-35	820	850	n/s	n/s	N
Boohung	BHMC II80	1650	3630	18-26	900	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
GB Breakers	GC200MA	1650	3630	18-26	900	755	n/s	300	Y
Kwanglim	SG850CRA	1650	3630	20-22	890	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
HydraRam	HCC-17V	1680	3696	16-21	820	n/s	180-250	310	Y
Northern Track	HC 15	1700	3740	16-21	670	1482	120	310	N
Boohung	BHRP50	1700	3740	18-26	870	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Yantai	EDT800C	1700	3740	17-25	850	n/s	80-200	310	N
Feel Industrial	Fine 90P	1700	3740	18-26	865	1176	n/s	280	N
JCB	PM2000	1710	3770	18-28	870	1350	180	320	Y
Geith	GT80	1720	3790	30-38	1060	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Wimmer	Topcut 550 Dino	1750	3960	16-24	700	2815	200	350	Y
Inan Makina	CRS 17	1750	3850	14-20	880	n/s	200-250	120	N
Northern Track	F 18	1800	3960	18-28	800	686	170	310	N
Montabert	FPU16	1800	3960	16-20	980	1130	n/s	350	N
Indeco	IRP 850	1800	3960	19-30	725	n/s	200	320	N
Indeco	IFP 1000	1800	3960	16.5-30	800	n/s	200	320	N
Kwanglim	SG900CRA-II	1800	3960	20-25	850	1766	n/s	300	N
Promove	CP1800	1800	3960	18-29	750	n/s	150-200	350	Y
Ramtec Oy	CG20 r	1800	3960	10-25	850	400	240	350	n/s
Allied Gator	MTR 20 C	1814	3991	10-19	787	3783	227	n/s	Y
NPK	S-16XCR	1820	4004	14-18	850	1850	80-150	250	N
Caterpillar	P315	1850	4070	15-25	750	1895	150	350	N
Daemo	DFC700RH	1850	4070	18-26	780	1800	200-250	300	Y
Kwanglim	SG900CRA	1850	4070	20-25	950	1766	n/s	300	N
Daemo	DFC700V	1860	4100	18-26	785	1800	130-220	250	Y
Mantovanibenne	CR20	1860	4100	18-24	920	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Daemo	DFC700RV	1865	4112	18-26	780	1800	200-250	300	Y
VTN	VF 19	1880	4136	17-22	840	n/s	180-230	350	N
Daemo	DFC700	1880	4145	18-26	785	1876	180-220	250	N
D&A	FC700	1880	4145	18-30	830	200	250	316	N
Caterpillar	P315	1890	4158	15-25	731	883	150	350	O
D&A	FR700	1900	4180	20-30	830	200	220	316	N
Trevi Benne	F 18RD	1900	4180	18-24	800	790	170	310	N
MSB	MSRC 2000H	1900	4180	18-25	1290	579	250	320	Y
Globram	RM425	1950	4290	16-30	810	1350	n/s	n/s	N
Feel Industrial	Fine 90PHR	1950	4290	18-26	850	1176	n/s	280	N
Globram	RM525	2000	4400	20-29	720	2100	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	CP 35	2000	4400	36-48	1250	735	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	FM 35 Mechanical	2000	4400	36-47	1200	n/s	0	0	N
Tae Sung	TSC-950R	2027	4460	27-36	950	2313	n/s	280	N
Stanley LaBounty	CP 80	2030	4466	29-39	1067	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Mantovanibenne	CR20R	2040	4488	18-24	920	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
NPK	G-18J	2054	4518	17-22	823	1900	100-200	260	N
NPK	G-21R	2100	4620	17-21	750	1550	100-200	260	N
Dehaco	CR20R	2100	4620	18-24	920	n/s	180-220	320	n/s
Genesis	GCP 410	2110	4642	21-28	864	n/s	225	345	N
HydraRam	HCC-22V	2130	4686	22-28	890	n/s	200-300	310	Y

Manufacturer	Model	Operating	Operating	Excavator	Maximum	Maximum	Required	Working	Interchangeable
		Weight (kg)	Weight (lb)	Class (t-t)	Jaw Opening (mm)	Force at Jaw (kN)	Oil Flow (l/m)	Pressure (bar)	Jaw (Y/N)
Montabert	DA 370	2140	4708	16-25	650	n/s	120-160	320	Y
Montabert	FPU 20	2150	4730	20-24	1060	890	n/s	350	N
Inan Makina	CRS 20M	2150	4730	20-35	900	n/s	200-250	120	N
JCB	CM2000	2170	4774	20-40	720	1600	180	320	Y
Arden	BBH 800B	2200	4840	18-30	735	2800	150-400	350.0	N
Tae Sung	TSC-1100FR	2200	4840	27-35	1050	1395	n/s	280	N
NPK	U-21JR	2225	4895	19-28	800	1350	100-200	260	N
VTN	FP 18	2225	4895	18-26	786	n/s	180-230	350	N
Geith	GT100	2245	4940	38-50	1220	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	F 20RRD	2250	4950	22-28	800	790	170	310	N
NPK	S-23XCR	2290	5038	19-21	1020	2910	100-200	280	N
Northern Track	FR 20	2300	5060	20-28	850	785	200	310	Y
Northern Track	F 20R	2300	5060	18-28	800	686	170	310	N
Northern Track	HC 20	2300	5060	20-28	900	1128	170	310	Y
Feel Industrial	Fine 120P	2300	5060	25-35	985	1375	n/s	280	N
Inan Makina	CRS 20	2300	5060	20-35	900	n/s	200-250	120	N
VTN	VF 23	2320	5104	20-28	905	n/s	250-300	350	N
Daemo	DFC1000	2334	5135	26-32	870	2500	250-300	250	Y
D&A	FC1000	2334	5135	26-40	950	270	300	316	N
Trevi Benne	FR 20RD	2340	5148	22-28	860	790	200-300	310	Y
Daemo	DFC1000V	2345	5159	26-32	870	2500	250-300	280	Y
Soosan	SCC 120	2350	5170	26-37	825	n/s	30	280	N
Indeco	IFP 1250	2350	5170	21-40	910	n/s	200	320	N
Indeco	IRP 1000	2400	5280	21-40	810	n/s	200	320	N
Okada Aiyon	TS-W1100V	2400	5280	20-35	1100	940	180-350	300	N
Yantai	EDT1000C	2400	5280	25-33	950	n/s	120-250	310	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS850R	2400	5280	17-25	850	n/s	250	210	Y
Okada Aiyon	WAC1000V	2450	5390	20-35	1000	850	180-350	280	N
Trevi Benne	F 25RD	2500	5500	25-32	870	938	200	310	N
Jisung	JSC 1000MC	2500	5500	30-36	1100	3047	n/s	320	Y
Promove	CP2500	2500	5500	26-40	880	n/s	160-220	350	Y
Caterpillar	P325	2550	5610	25-35	855	2940	200	350	N
Tae Sung	TSC1100R	2550	5610	40-55	1080	2730	n/s	280	N
Caterpillar	P325	2550	5610	25-35	855	1225	200	140	N
VTN	FP 24	2575	5665	25-35	930	n/s	250-300	350	N
Montabert	FPU 24	2580	5676	24-35	1200	748	n/s	350	N
Daemo	DFC 1000RV	2580	5676	26-32	960	2500	250-300	300	Y
BTi	CR26	2600	5720	24-35	1000	n/s	250	300	N
BTi	MCP900	2600	5720	26-32	1040	n/s	250	300	N
Northern Track	FR 25	2600	5720	27-32	900	932	200	310	Y
Northern Track	F 25	2600	5720	24-38	865	784	200	310	N
Arden	BB 1000	2600	5720	35-50	930	1300	n/s	n/s	N
Daemo	DFC1000RH	2600	5720	26-32	960	2500	250-300	300	Y
Arden	BBH800R	2600	5720	18-30	735	2800	200-400	350	N
Ramtec Oy	CG35 r	2600	5720	20-40	1080	570	240	350	n/s
Kwanglim	SG1100CRA-II	2600	5720	28-37	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
MSB	MSRC 3000H	2600	5720	28-38	1564	961	350	320	Y
Boohung	BHRCII100	2630	5786	27-36	1100	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
GB Breakers	GC300MA	2630	5786	26-32	1100	1353	n/s	320	Y
HydraRam	HCC-27V	2640	5808	29-35	1090	n/s	250-350	310	Y
NPK	S-26XBR	2650	5830	22-28	1000	2750	100-250	250	N
Globram	RM535	2675	5885	26-38	810	2400	n/s	n/s	N
JCB	CM2500	2700	5940	25-60	850	2000	230	320	Y
Mantovanibenne	CR26	2700	5940	24-35	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
FRD	VP22 FT	2700	5940	25-30	1100	2820	150-250	320	N
Kwanglim	SG1000CRA	2700	5940	28-37	1000	2550	n/s	300	N
Feel Industrial	Fine 120PHR	2750	6050	25-35	995	1375	n/s	280	N
Globram	RM435	2775	6120	26-40	910	2700	n/s	n/s	N
Stanley LaBounty	CP 100	2790	6150	40-50	1219	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Boohung	BHRP100	2800	6160	27-36	980	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
D&A	FR1000	2800	6160	26-40	950	270	300	316	N
Inan Makina	CRS 25	2800	6160	25-38	1080	n/s	250-300	120	N
Northern Track	CP 50 Mechanical	2805	6170	48-65	1360	981	0	0	N
Northern Track	HC 25	2805	6170	28-40	1100	1226	230	310	Y

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable Jaw (Y/N)
Trevi Benne	FR 25RD	2840	6248	29-35	900	900	250-350	310	Y
Jisung	JSC 32ORC	2850	6270	28-35	1100	3047	n/s	320	Y
Mantovanibenne	CR26R	2850	6270	24-35	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
NPK	G-28J	2860	6292	25-38	1000	2650	100-250	280	N
NPK	U-31J	2880	6336	29-48	980	2650	100-250	280	N
Yantai	EDT1200C	2900	6380	33-36	1100	n/s	150-300	310	N
JCB	PM3000	2940	6468	24-40	1160	2330	250	320	Y
Trevi Benne	FM 50 Mechanical	2950	6490	48-65	1360	n/s	0	0	N
Montabert	DA 450	2990	6578	23-37	860	130	160-220	320	Y
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS1000R	3000	6600	25-33	950	n/s	300	210	Y
Wimmer	Topcut 800 Dino	3000	6600	24-45	1000	3796	300	350	Y
Promove	CP2900	3000	6600	29- 45	1100	n/s	250- 300	350	Y
Dehaco	CR26R	3000	6600	24-35	1000	n/s	220-250	320	n/s
Genesis	GCP 410R	3016	6635	22-30	864	n/s	225	345	N
Trevi Benne	F 30RD	3150	6930	33-45	950	1086	300	310	N
Allied Gator	MTR 40 C	3175	6985	18.5-32.5	984	6097	303	n/s	Y
Indeco	IRP 1250	3200	7040	29-50	910	n/s	260	260.0	N
Indeco	IFP 1350	3200	7040	28-50	1010	n/s	260	350.0	N
Arden	BBH 1000B	3260	7172	30-45	960	3800	300-500	350	N
Northern Track	F 30	3300	7260	28-48	850	932	300	310	N
VTN	FP30	3330	7326	32-40	1010	n/s	300-350	350	N
Montabert	FPU 35	3360	7392	35-50	1260	570	n/s	350	N
Trevi Benne	FR 35RD	3450	7590	36-50	980	1185	300-400	310	Y
VTN	VF 33	3450	7590	30-50	1200	n/s	350-450	350	N
BTi	MCP1000	3500	7700	32-45	1150	n/s	300	300	N
Ramtec Oy	CG50 r	3500	7700	35-60	1200	800	240	350	n/s
Geith	GT120	3540	7788	50-72	1370	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Caterpillar	P335	3550	7810	35-60	985	3540	300	350	N
Caterpillar	P335	3550	7810	35-60	983	1569	300	350	N
Globram	RM445	3600	7920	34-52	1010	2950	n/s	n/s	n
Genesis	GCP 610	3606	7933	30-40	1144	n/s	275	345	N
Northern Track	CP 70 Mechanical	3655	8040	65-80	1500	1275	0	0	N
Yantai	EDT1400C	3655	8040	36-40	1300	n/s	180-350	310	N
NPK	S-36XCR	3680	8113	29-38	1355	3800	150-250	250	N
Northern Track	FR 35	3700	8150	35-50	1200	1275	300	310	Y
Okada Aiyon	TS-W1350V	3700	8150	30-50	1350	1170	250-450	300	N
Arden	BBH1000R	3710	8162	40-60	960	3800	300-500	350	N
Trevi Benne	F 35RRD	3720	8201	36-50	950	1086	300-400	310	N
HydraRam	HCC-40V	3820	8404	36-49	1370	n/s	300-400	310	N
Promove	CP4000	3950	8690	34-55	1230	n/s	300-350	350	Y
Mantovanibenne	CR35	4000	8800	35-50	1280	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	HC 40	4000	8800	36-50	1370	3260	300	310	N
Digbits	BAV6	4000	8800	30-50	1200	2177	n/s	340	N
BTi	CR35	4005	8810	35-50	1300	n/s	300	300	N
Kwanglim	SG1500CRA	4300	9460	42-47	1300	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Arden	BB 1200	4400	9680	50-80	1160	1600	n/s	n/s	N
VTN	FP 40	4400	9680	38-50	1165	n/s	350-400	350	N
Mantovanibenne	CR35R	4400	9680	35-50	1280	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
NPK	S-42XCR	4420	9724	39-48	1500	4200	175-275	250	N
Trevi Benne	F 45RD	4490	9898	45-65	1130	1225	350-450	340	N
Stanley LaBounty	CP 120	4491	9900	50-73	1372	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	CP 80 Mechanical	4500	9920	80-100	1550	1471	n/s	n/s	N
NPK	U-45JR	4500	9920	45-50	1130	3000	175-275	300	N
Genesis	GCP 610R	4513	9950	38-60	1144	n/s	275	345	N
Allied Gator	MTR 50 C	4536	10000	22.5-42.5	1168	7654	454	n/s	Y
Yantai	EDT1600C	4600	10120	40-70	1500	n/s	200-400	310	N
Dehaco	CR35R	4650	10230	35-50	1280	n/s	250-300	320	n/s
HydraRam	HCC-50V	4850	10670	50-65	1500	n/s	350-450	340	N
Montabert	DA 580	4900	10788	32-60	1273	250	250-440	320	Y
Northern Track	FR 50	5000	11000	51-65	1100	1284	300	320	Y
Trevi Benne	FR 50RD	5000	11000	51-67	1100	1334	350-450	310	Y
Arden	BBH1300B	5120	11264	45-55	1310	5200	450-600	350	N
Okada Aiyon	TS-W1600V	5200	11454	40-70	1600	1300	300-450	300	N
Caterpillar	P360	5230	11506	60-85	1200	4540	400	350	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable Jaw (Y/N)
Caterpillar	P360	5230	11506	60-85	1201	2059	400	350	N
Allied Gator	MTR 70 C	5670	12500	35-50	1289	9283	492	n/s	Y
NPK	S-60XCR	5700	12540	45-55	1600	4800	200-300	250	N
VTN	FP 55	5800	12760	50-90	1285	n/s	400-500	350	N
Wimmer	Topcut 1100 Dino	6050	14100	45-70	1250	6082	400	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	TSW1800V	6400	14538	45-100	1800	2010	300-500	300	N
Okada Aiyon	TSW2000V	6400	14538	45-100	2000	2010	300-500	300	N
Trevi Benne	F 70RD	6430	14146	65-85	1250	1512	460-600	340	N
HydraRam	HCC-65V	6430	14146	66-85	1680	n/s	400-500	340	N
Trevi Benne	FR 70RD	6950	15070	68-85	1250	1680	450-600	310	Y
Mantovanibenne	CR80R	8250	18150	70-90	1750	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	CR80R	8250	18150	70-90	3200	n/s	600-800	350	n/s
HydraRam	HCC-85V	8550	18810	86-105	1830	n/s	450-650	340	N
VTN	FP 70	8700	19140	70-110	1520	n/s	400-500	350	N
NPK	S-90XCR	8900	19621	75-100	2000	5750	200-300	300	N
Allied Gator	MTR 90 C	9072	20000	50-95	1422	13350	681	n/s	Y
HydraRam	HCC-100V	10750	23650	86-130	2050	n/s	500-800	340	N
Northern Track	HC 100	11000	24200	80-130	2050	2331	400	340	n
Mantovanibenne	CR100R	11000	24200	90-130	2000	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Dehaco	CR100R	11000	24200	90-130	2000	n/s	600-800	350	n/s
Northern Track	FR 100	11450	25190	80-130	1550	2174	400	400	Y
Trevi Benne	FR 100N	11450	25190	86-130	1570	1976	500-800	340	N
HydraRam	HCC-120V	12200	26840	86-150	2305	n/s	500-800	340	N
Allied Gator	MTR 100 C	12701	28000	60-100	1727	16020	757	n/s	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 160 C	19958	44000	107.5-150	1854	18690	852	n/s	Y
Trevi Benne	FR 200	20580	45371	100-200	1900	3195	900-1200	340	N
Allied Gator	MTR 180 C	23587	52000	125	2184	27590	1136	n/s	Y
Trevi Benne	FR 250	24640	54321	100-250	2050	3447	900-1200	340	N

TESAB

Engineered for Power. Built to Last.



Phone: +44(0)2882 252781

Email: sales@tesab.co.uk

Web: www.tesab.com



1012TS Primary Impact Crusher

Range of Crushers & Screens in Stock

National Sales & Service Support Provided

Hire/Lease/Buy Options Available



NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH: 700i Jaw Crusher

**Need advice with your Application?
Come Speak to the Crushing Experts**

Examples: www.tesab.com/news

OR

See Customer Applications at: 
Visit: www.youtube.com/tesabsales

Tesab Engineering Unit 9 Gortrush Industrial Estate
Omagh, Co Tyrone, Northern Ireland, BT78 5EJ

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
MSB	MSRC 300H	160	352	1-3	438	n/s	10-20	250	Y
Arden	CJ230	245	590	2.5-4	404	55	50-70	250	Y
Soosan	SMC03	322	708	2.5-4.5	433	327	20-90	250	y
Okada Aiyon	OTKC-30	360	794	6	405	170	n/s	n/s	N
Allied Gator	MTR 5 S&C	363	800	2.5-5	457	1246	76	n/s	Y
Arden	CJ350 CB	370	814	3.5-7	450	950	80	270	Y
Promove	CP 200	380	836	2-10	430	216	30-50	250	Y
D&A	D&A 7C	390	858	4-12	n/s	n/s	68	138	N
Montabert	MP 03	392	863	3.5-5.5	372	245	n/s	220	Y
Montabert	MPR-03	392	863	3.5-5.5	770	245	50	220	Y
Arden	CJ350 CF	415	913	4-7	244	6200	80	270	Y
Okada Aiyon	OSG-25R	475	1048	6-9	480	n/s	n/s	280	N
MSB	MSRC 700H	580	1276	5-10	480	n/s	45-100	280	Y
Feel Industrial	FMC 60	580	1276	7-12	680	896	n/s	200	Y
Okada Aiyon	TMB-30	600	1320	6-9	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Allied Gator	MTR 10 S&C	601	1322	3.7-7.5	540	1833	151	n/s	Y
Montabert	MP 05	625	1375	5.5-10	545	490	110	350	Y
Montabert	MPR-05	625	1375	5.5-10	790	490	110	350	Y
Genesis	GVP 07	628	1382	5-10	368	356	60-95	248	Y
Atlas Copco	CC 650	630	1386	n/s	450	442	180	350	Y
VTN	MT 05	645	1419	5-11	545	n/s	70/110	350	Y
Sandvik	BC 807	650	1430	6-10	400	1190	130	320	N
Trevi Benne	MK07	660	1452	7-9	n/s	n/s	80-150	280	Y
Trevi Benne	MFO5	690	1518	6-11	n/s	n/s	80-250	250	Y
Okada Aiyon	CJT30	700	1542	6-9	525	300	50-100	250	N
Okada Aiyon	OTKC-50	710	1566	11	590	290	n/s	n/s	N
D&A	D&A 20C	712	1570	12-20	n/s	n/s	114	207	N
Okada Aiyon	OTKC-50W	720	1588	11	590	290	n/s	n/s	N
Okada Aiyon	OSG-50SR	855	1885	10-16	1785	n/s	n/s	280	N
D&A	D&A 30C	904	1993	14-30	n/s	n/s	178	150	N
Eusiti	MF4-1-10	1000	2200	10-15	n/s	n/s	180	300	N
Promove	CP1000	1000	2200	10-18	620	500	70-120	300	Y
HydraRam	MK-10	1000	2200	9-18	n/s	n/s	150-250	310	Y
Trevi Benne	MK10	1010	2226	9-12	n/s	n/s	150-250	310	Y
VTN	MT 10	1025	2255	10-15	670	n/s	90-140	350	Y
Montabert	MP 10	1060	2332	10-15	650	687	n/s	350	Y
Montabert	MPR-10	1060	2332	10-15	650	687	140	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	OTKC-70	1140	2514	20	655	420	n/s	n/s	N
Okada Aiyon	CJT50	1150	2530	10-16	605	460	100-200	280	N
Okada Aiyon	OTKC-70W	1150	2530	20	656	420	n/s	n/s	N
Inan Makina	DCR 10	1150	2530	10-18	660	780	160	350	N
Caterpillar	MP318	1180	2596	18-25	n/s	n/s	150	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	OSC-55C	1190	2618	10-18	715	650	n/s	280	N
Okada Aiyon	TMB-50	1200	2640	10-16	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
HydraRam	MK-13	1200	2640	15-22	n/s	n/s	180-250	310	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 15 S&C	1225	2695	6-13	686	2804	189	n/s	Y
BPH	PMP130C	1231	2708	14-20	643	n/s	100-180	350	Y
BPH	PMP130S	1256	2763	14-20	366	n/s	100-180	350	Y
Arden	CJ1300 CB	1270	2794	14-19	610	2400	250	380	Y
Feel Industrial	FMC 150	1300	2860	12-18	700	1200	n/s	280	Y
BPH	PMP130D	1330	2926	14-20	629	n/s	100-180	350	Y
BPH	PMP130MS	1330	2926	14-20	412	n/s	100-180	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	OMC-52	1340	2948	12-22	680	260	n/s	320	N
MSB	MSRC1500MH	1350	2970	13-18	799	n/s	100-180	320	Y
Arden	CJ1300 BB	1350	2970	14-19	600	2130	250	380	Y
Arden	CJ1300 CF	1350	2970	14-19	360	1900	250	380	Y
BPH	PMP130P	1351	2972	14-20	647	n/s	100-180	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	OKT-850	1380	3043	12-22	900	560	n/s	320	N
Trevi Benne	MF15	1395	3075	15-22	n/s	578	150-250	310	Y
MSB	MSRC 1500H	1400	3080	13-18	799	n/s	100-180	320	Y
Trevi Benne	MK13	1430	3152	12-18	n/s	n/s	180-250	310	Y
Genesis	GVP 15	1451	3200	12.5-20	635	534	100-200	345	Y
Okada Aiyon	OSG-70SR	1465	3230	18-25	2305	n/s	n/s	280	N
Okada Aiyon	OSG-70R	1490	3285	18-25	800	n/s	n/s	280	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
Eusiti	MF4-1-15	1500	3300	16-20	n/s	n/s	120	310	N
Promove	CP1500	1500	3300	15-25	800	760	100-180	320	Y
VTN	MT 15	1505	3311	15-22	754	n/s	150-200	350	Y
Genesis	GDR 150	1565	3443	12-22	660	756	100-200	345	N
Caterpillar	MP324	1580	3476	24-35	n/s	n/s	225	350	Y
Sandvik	BC 1515	1600	3520	10-18	600	2060	230	320	N
Daemo	DMP2000CMS	1650	3630	n/s	900	7343	200-250	320	Y
JAB	JMC II 80	1650	3630	18-26	900	1535	n/s	305	n/s
Daemo	DMP2000CFS	1680	3696	18-26	900	7343	200-250	320	Y
Montabert	MP 15	1686	3710	15-20	750	785	n/s	350	Y
Montabert	MPR-15	1686	3710	15-20	750	785	200	350	Y
D&A	DMC 20	1700	3740	18-26	900	225	250	294	Y
Daemo	DMP2000SM	1700	3740	18-20	360	6918	200-250	320	Y
Inan Makina	DCR 15	1750	3860	18-28	750	850	200	350	N
Soosan	SUP25	1770	3894	17-25	804	805	150-250	320	Y
Stanley LaBounty	UP 15SV	1773	3900	15	635	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Wimmer	TOPCUT 550 U	1800	3960	16-24	550	2814	200	350	Y
Promove	CP1800	1800	3960	18-29	750	n/s	200	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	TMB-70	1800	3960	18-25	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Soosan	SMC250	1800	3960	17-25	900	673	150-250	320	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 20 S&C	1814	4000	10-19	787	3783	227	n/s	Y
Wimmer	Topcut 550 H	1850	4070	16-27	750	2814	200	350	Y
Demarec	DL-25	1850	4070	18-25	825	1100	120-200	350	Y
MSB	MSRC 2000H	1864	4100	18-25	940	n/s	100-250	320	Y
Feel Industrial	FMC 200	1870	4114	18-26	800	2092	n/s	320	Y
Trevi Benne	MK15	1870	4114	18-25	n/s	n/s	180-250	310	Y
BPH	PMP2220S	1880	4136	20-28	503	n/s	150-250	350	y
HydraRam	MK-15	1900	4180	18-25	n/s	n/s	180-250	310	Y
Globram	RM320	1960	4320	19-27	730	2000	n/s	n/s	y
Trevi Benne	MF18	1970	4334	18-23	n/s	790	200-300	310	Y
Arden	CU 2000 CB	1980	4356	18-27	710	3180	300	350	Y
VTN	MT 20	1996	4391	21-28	862	n/s	170/210	350	Y
Northern Track	MF 18	2000	4400	16-21	380	3530	160	300	Y
NPK	M-20S	2000	4400	17-24	940	n/s	200	250	Y
Demarec	MQP-25-S	2000	4400	16-28	400	2500	150-200	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	TMB-70G	2000	4400	20-25	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Montabert	MP 21	2000	4400	21-26	860	981	n/s	350	Y
Arden	CU 2000 BB	2010	4422	18-27	700	2220	300	350	Y
Arden	CU 2000 CF	2030	4466	18-27	385	3180	300	350	Y
Arden	CU2000 GR	2030	4466	18-27	n/s	n/s	300	350	Y
BPH	PMP220C	2040	4488	20-28	903	n/s	150-250	350	Y
Stanley LaBounty	UP 20SV	2045	4500	10-20	508	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Eusiti	MF-4-1-20	2050	4510	18-28	n/s	n/s	310	310	N
Montabert	MPR-20	2050	4510	21-27	860	981	210	350	Y
BPH	PMP220D	2050	4510	20-28	797	n/s	150-250	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	TS-WK800V	2080	4576	18-25	800	576	n/s	300	N
NPK	M-20G	2100	4620	17-24	770	n/s	200	250	Y
NPK	M-20K	2100	4620	17-24	540	n/s	200	250	Y
Demarec	MQP-25-C	2100	4620	16-28	780	800	150-200	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	CUT80	2120	4664	18-25	850	730	180-350	320	N
Demarec	MQP-25-P	2130	4686	16-28	780	800	150-200	350	Y
Everdigm	EHC22	2210	4862	20-28	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
BPH	PMP220P	2210	4862	20-28	893	n/s	150-250	350	Y
Sandvik	BC 2019	2270	5004	16-25	710	1350	230	320	Y
Mantovanibenne	MS20R	2300	5060	12-25	550	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Dehaco	MS20R	2300	5060	12-25	820	n/s	150-200	350	n/s
FRD	VMX22ER	2320	5104	21-30	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
BPH	PMP220U	2350	5170	20-28	611	n/s	150-250	350	y
Northern Track	MF 25	2400	5290	21-35	410	4217	200	310	Y
Demarec	DL-30	2400	5280	22-35	875	1259	150-250	350	n/s
Trevi Benne	MF25	2430	5357	24-37	n/s	988	250-350	310	Y
Inan Makina	DCR 20	2450	5400	28-40	870	930	250	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	UP 25SV	2454	5410	14-25	838	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Trevi Benne	MK20	2475	5456	25-35	n/s	n/s	200-300	310	Y

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
Genesis	GDR 200	2495	5489	20-32	889	1023	100-250	345	N
Demarec	MQP-30-S	2500	5500	22-35	430	3000	150-250	350	Y
Promove	CP2500	2500	5500	25-45	950	1150	170-250	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	OSG-120R	2500	5500	30-48	1020	n/s	n/s	280	N
Soosan	SMC300	2500	5500	25-35	950	769	150-250	320	Y
Montabert	MP 28	2500	5500	28-35	1100	1275	n/s	350	Y
HydraRam	MK-20	2500	5500	25-35	n/s	n/s	200-300	310	Y
VTN	MT 25	2548	5605	25-35	1130	n/s	250/300	350	Y
Daemo	DMP 3000CMS	2550	5610	26-32	1200	3525	250-300	320	Y
Genesis	LXP 200	2572	5670	20-25	737	899	150-380	345	Y
Daemo	DMP3000SM	2582	5692	26-32	430	9562	250-300	920	Y
Globram	RM330	2590	5710	23-35	805	2500	n/s	n/s	y
Demarec	MQP-30-C	2600	5720	22-35	875	900	150-250	350	Y
MSB	MSRC 3000H	2600	5720	25-38	1100	n/s	200-350	320	Y
Demarec	MQP-30-P	2630	5786	22-35	880	900	150-250	350	Y
Daemo	DMP3000CFS	2630	5786	26-32	1100	3525	250-300	320	Y
JAB	JMC II 100	2630	5786	27-36	1100	2750	n/s	325	n/s
Arden	CU 2700 CB	2640	5808	26-37	810	3800	350	350	Y
Daemo	DMP3000CML	2646	5833	26-32	1220	2938	250-300	320	Y
Montabert	MPR-25	2700	5940	28-35	1100	1275	300	350	Y
Daemo	DMP3000CFL	2726	6010	26-32	1200	2938	250-300	320	Y
Arden	CU 2700 BB	2740	6028	26-37	850	2650	350	350	Y
Sandvik	BC 2525	2790	6138	22-35	852	1350	230	350	Y
D&A	DMC 30	2800	6160	27-36	1100	335	300	314	Y
Okada Aiyon	TMB-120	2800	6160	30-45	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Soosan	SUP30	2810	6182	25-35	1046	1018	150-250	320	Y
Arden	CU 2700 BF	2840	6248	26-37	800	3500	350	350	Y
Arden	CU 2700 BV	2840	6248	26-37	600	3000	350	350	Y
Arden	CU 2700 CF	2840	6248	26-37	450	3800	350	350	Y
Arden	CU2700 GR	2840	6248	26-37	250	2900	350	350	Y
Dehaco	MS30R	2900	6380	24-50	875	n/s	250-300	350	n/s
Feel Industrial	FMC 300	2930	6446	28-36	1000	3507	n/s	320	Y
Demarec	DL-45	2950	6490	32-50	985	1500	200-300	350	n/s
Kwanglim	SG1100MP	2970	6534	28-37	1080	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
BPH	PMP320S	2990	6578	28-40	573	n/s	200-300	350	Y
Promove	CP2900	3000	6600	29-45	1100	n/s	250-300	350	Y
BPH	PMP320D	3001	6602	28-40	983	n/s	200-300	350	y
BPH	PMP320C	3030	6666	28-40	1119	n/s	200-300	350	Y
Okada Aiyon	CUT100	3050	6710	30-48	1030	850	250-450	320	N
Demarec	MQP-45-S	3100	6820	32-50	465	3900	200-300	350	Y
Wimmer	TOPCUT 800 U	3100	6820	24-45	800	3795	300	350	Y
Eusiti	mf-4-1-30	3100	6820	28-35	n/s	n/s	250	310	N
Mantovanibenne	MS30R	3100	6820	15-35	730	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
NPK	M-28K	3130	6886	28-40	638	4500	250	250	Y
Everdigm	EHC32	3130	6886	28-36	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
BPH	PMP320P	3130	6686	28-40	1008	n/s	200-300	350	Y
NPK	M-28S	3150	6930	27-40	1067	4500	250	250	Y
NPK	M-28G	3150	6930	28-40	910	4500	250	250	Y
Wimmer	Topcut 800 H	3170	6980	24-48	1050	3795	300	350	Y
Trevi Benne	MK25	3170	6988	35-45	n/s	n/s	250-350	310	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 40 S&C	3175	7000	18.5-32.5	984	6097	303	n/s	Y
HydraRam	MK-25	3200	7040	35-45	n/s	n/s	250-350	310	Y
Demarec	MQP-45-C	3240	7128	32-50	990	1200	200-300	350	Y
Genesis	LXP 300	3298	7256	30-50	889	1094	150-380	345	Y
Sandvik	BC 3032	3300	7260	28-35	910	3420	280	320	N
BPH	PMP320U	3300	7260	28-40	753	n/s	200-300	350	Y
VTN	MT 35	3316	7295	33-50	1248	n/s	300-350	350	Y
Demarec	MQP-45-P	3350	7370	32-50	980	1200	200-300	350	Y
Montabert	MP 34	3450	7590	35-45	1230	1374	n/s	350	Y
Trevi Benne	MK35	3475	7661	45-60	n/s	n/s	300-400	310	Y
Arden	CU 3500	3540	7788	38-55	1000	3922	n/s	380	Y
Arden	CU 3500	3540	7788	38-55	1000	3922	n/s	380	Y
Stanley LaBounty	UP 30SV	3545	7799	20-30	1041	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Genesis	GDR 300	3583	7900	30-45	1092	1308	200-350	345	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
Caterpillar	MP30 (S)	3600	7930	30-45	470	n/s	300	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP30 (CC)	3600	7930	30-45	975	n/s	300	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP30 (CR)	3600	7930	30-45	1050	n/s	300	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP30 (PS)	3650	8030	30-45	1100	n/s	300	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP30	3650	8030	30-45	1050	3800	300	350	Y
Montabert	MPT-35	3670	8074	35-45	1230	1374	350	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP30 (TS)	3700	8150	30-45	510	n/s	300	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP30 (PP)	3700	8150	30-45	960	n/s	300	350	Y
Northern Track	MF 40	3800	8360	35-55	550	5688	256	320	Y
NPK	M-38S	3850	8470	35-45	1230	5900	250	250	Y
HydraRam	MK-35	3900	8580	45-65	n/s	n/s	300-400	310	Y
Promove	CP4000	3950	8690	34-55	1230	n/s	350	350	Y
Trevi Benne	MF40	3990	8778	38-54	n/s	1334	300-400	310	Y
NPK	M-38G	4150	9130	35-45	1140	5900	250	250	Y
Demarec	MQP-60-S	4200	9240	45-65	540	4400	300-400	350	Y
Indeco	Multi 1000	4200	9240	36-60	640	1128	250	350	Y
NPK	M-38K	4250	9350	35-45	735	5900	250	250	Y
Soosan	SUP40	4250	9350	35-50	1250	1422	240-350	350	Y
BTi	MS18R	4300	9460	12-26	750	230	94-190	350	Y
Demarec	MQP-60-C	4400	9680	45-65	1200	1400	300-400	350	Y
Everdigm	EHC40	4400	9680	36-47	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Montabert	MP 45	4500	9900	45-55	1300	1521	n/s	350	Y
Montabert	MPR-45	4500	9900	45-55	1300	1520	450	350	Y
Indeco	Multi	4520	9944	21-31	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Demarec	MQP-60-P	4530	9966	45-65	1200	1400	300-400	350	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 50 S&C	4536	9979	22.5-42.5	1168	7654	454	n/s	Y
BPH	PMP400S	4575	10065	36-52	676	n/s	280-360	350	Y
Mantovanibenne	MS40R	4700	10340	24-50	1075	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
VTN	MT 45	4718	10380	44-60	1308	n/s	350/450	350	Y
Stanley LaBounty	UP 45SV	4775	10500	25-45	1143	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
BPH	PMP400P	4781	10518	36-52	1184	n/s	280-360	350	Y
Dehaco	MS40R	4850	10670	24-50	950	n/s	250-300	350	n/s
Genesis	GDR 400	4989	10976	35-50	1200	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Eusiti	MF4-1-50	5000	11000	35-50	n/s	n/s	300	310	N
Genesis	LXP 400	5105	11231	45-55	965	1423	300-750	345	Y
Arden	CJ 5000	5200	11440	45-60	1320	1402	n/s	380	Y
Trevi Benne	MF60	5370	11838	55-75	n/s	1877	400-600	340	Y
Montabert	MP 50	5500	12100	50-70	1500	1668	n/s	350	Y
Montabert	MPR-55	5500	12100	60-70	1500	1668	500	350	Y
BTi	MS25R	5510	12122	15-30	800	260	150-208	350	Y
VTN	MT 55	5517	12137	50-70	1547	n/s	400-500	350	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 70 S&C	5670	12474	35-50	1289	9283	492	n/s	Y
Stanley LaBounty	UP 75SV	5750	12650	30-75	1245	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Genesis	LXP 500	5783	12722	55-65	1092	1619	300-750	345	Y
Caterpillar	MP40 (CC)	5800	12760	40-65	1280	n/s	400	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP40 (S)	5800	12760	40-65	630	n/s	400	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP40 (CR)	5800	12760	40-65	1320	n/s	400	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP40	5950	13090	40-65	1280	4400	400	350	Y
Caterpillar	MP40 (PS)	6000	13200	40-65	1400	n/s	400	350	Y
HydraRam	MK-50	6000	13200	55-78	n/s	n/s	400-500	340	Y
Trevi Benne	MK50	6360	13992	60-75	n/s	n/s	400-500	340	Y
Wimmer	Topcut1100 U	6450	14190	45-70	1100	6080	400	350	Y
Atlas Copco	CC 6000	6500	14300	58-85	1400	6374	450-550	350	Y
Northern Track	MF 60	6750	14850	50-70	700	7355	300	320	Y
Mantovanibenne	MS60R	7000	15400	30-75	1250	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Dehaco	MS60R	7000	15400	30-75	1250	n/s	280-320	350	n/s
Stanley LaBounty	UP 90	7530	16566	44.5-85	1829	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
HydraRam	MK-70	8200	18040	75-100	n/s	n/s	450-600	340	Y
Trevi Benne	MK70	8960	19753	75-100	n/s	n/s	450-600	340	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 90 S&C	9072	19958	50-95	1422	13350	681	n/s	Y
BTi	MS40R	9920	21800	24-40	1100	380	200-280	350	Y
BTi	MS50R	12345	27200	30-60	1600	432	300-360	350	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 100 S&C	12701	28000	60-100	1727	16020	757	n/s	Y
Mantovanibenne	MS130R	14000	30800	80-160	1150	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Dehaco	MS130R	14000	30800	80-160	2500	n/s	600-800	350	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
VTN	PD 01	154	339	1.5-2.5	230	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Jun CS	SH020	190	418	1.2-3.8	200	637	40	210	N
Komac	SH020	190	418	1.5-3	200	448	n/s	206	N
JAB	JMS II 20	190	418	1.5-2.5	200	195	n/s	n/s	N
Socomec	SCR-250	250	550	2.5-6	236	n/s	50	210	N
VTN	PD 02M	256	563	2-5	350	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Jun CS	SH030	260	573	2-5.7	231	1088	60	210	N
Komac	SH030	260	573	2-6	300	598	n/s	206	N
JAB	JMS II 30	260	573	2.5-4	231	255	n/s	n/s	N
VTN	PD 02	264	581	2-5	350	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
HydraRam	HSS-3RV <i>Scrap shear</i>	300	660	4-5	265	n/s	80-100	220	Y
Trevi Benne	CS03R	300	660	2-3.5	265	245	80-100	220	N
Daemo	RS400	325	716	2-6	400	506	35-50	210	N
DSA	DFS 03	325	716	3-8	400	31	250	207	N
Daemo	RS400V	330	728	2-6	400	506	35-50	210	N
Mantovanibenne	SH25R	340	748	2-5	185	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Allied Gator	MTR 5 S	363	800	2.5-5	245	1246	76	n/s	Y
Atlas Copco	SC 270	385	848	2-5	185	n/s	60-100	250	N
Jun CS	SH050	430	946	4-8	288	1490	70-75	250	N
JAB	JMS II 50	430	946	4-8	288	324	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	CS05R	450	990	2.5-5	340	n/s	80-150	250	N
HydraRam	HSS-5RV	450	990	5-8	340	n/s	80-150	250	Y
Komac	SH050	465	1025	4-8	353	748	n/s	206	N
VTN	PD 03M	471	1036	4.5-9	480	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
VTN	PD 03	480	1056	4.5-9	480	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 7R	499	1098	3.5-6.5	254	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Jun CS	SH050H	500	1100	4-8	288	1490	70-75	250	N
JAB	JMS II 50H	500	1100	4-8	288	324	n/s	n/s	N
Mantovanibenne	SH50R	570	1254	3.5-6.5	240	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	S305	580	1270	5-7.5	240	1750	60	250	N
A-Ward Attachments Ltd	AS120 <i>Quick fit Linkage Shear</i>	600	1320	12-20	350	n/s	n/s	n/s	Quick Hitch
Allied Gator	MTR 10 S	601	1323	3.75-7.5	305	1833	151	n/s	Y
Atlas Copco	SC 600	645	1421	3.5-6.5	245	n/s	90-120	300	N
Okada Aiyon	CUT30	700	1540	6-13	525	300	50-100	250	N
Trevi Benne	CS07R	750	1650	4-8	405	494	100-150	310	N
HydraRam	HSS-8RV <i>Scrap shear</i>	750	1650	8-12	405	n/s	100-150	310	Y
VTN	PD 10	820	1804	9-15	600	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	S10	850	1870	5-9	650	217	150-180	275	N
Northern Track	SH 20 <i>Mechanical</i>	975	2145	16-35	550	3458	0	0	N
VTN	PD 15	1140	2508	15-20	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Okada Aiyon	CUT50	1150	2534	12-25	605	460	100-200	280	N
Okada Aiyon	TS30ORCM	1180	2596	10-16	370	1915	100-250	280	N
Trevi Benne	CS12RS	1180	2596	7-12	475	667	180/250	310	N
HydraRam	HSS-12RV <i>Scrap shear</i>	1180	2596	12-18	475	n/s	150-250	310	Y
Montabert	XS 700	1200	2640	10-18	350	n/s	160	350	N
VTN	CI 1000	1211	2664	8-20	450	n/s	150/250	350	N
Allied Gator	MTR 15 S	1225	2700	6-13	406	2804	189	n/s	Y
Demarec	XS-700	1250	2750	10-18	350	824	n/s	350	N
Demarec	DS-700-R	1260	2772	8-14	340	824	n/s	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	BLS 40	1315	2900	18-29	457	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	SH 40 <i>Mechanical</i>	1350	2970	35-45	600	7065	0	0	N
Stanley LaBounty	MWS 40	1364	3000	18-27	1016	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Globram	RM914	1380	3042	11-14	450	3500	200	320	N
Isomec	HMS 150	1500	3300	8-12	n/s	3000	60-100	320	Y
A-Ward Attachments Ltd	AS300-4 <i>Quick fit Linkage Shear</i>	1500	3300	25-35	470	n/s	n/s	n/s	Quick Hitch
Stanley LaBounty	BLS 80	1588	3500	31-45	508	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 15R	1588	3500	9-17	457	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
BTi	SH150R	1600	3520	10-20	420	n/s	150	250	N
Trevi Benne	CS20RS	1650	3630	10-18	530	741	180-250	310	N
Montabert	HSS-15	1650	3630	15-23	415	n/s	250	350	N
HydraRam	HSS-18RV <i>Scrap shear</i>	1650	3630	18-23	535	n/s	180-250	310	Y
All-Kor	AKS 2000M	1700	3740	18-26	503	n/s	250	300	Y
Boohung	BHRSII80	1700	3740	18-26	503	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
JAB	JMS II 80	1700	3740	18-26	503	4482	n/s	305	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
Montabert	XS 2000	1700	3740	14-24	450	n/s	200	350	N
Wimmer	Topcut 550 S	1750	3850	16-24	400	2815	200	350	Y
Mantovanibenne	SH180R	1800	3960	13-27	425	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Demarec	DS-2000-R	1800	3960	12-20	350	1450	n/s	350	N
Allied Gator	MTR 20 S	1814	4000	10-19	457	3783	227	n/s	Y
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 1000	1818	4010	9-16	482	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Genesis	GLS 50	1860	4092	18-27	533	n/s	n/s	345	N
Daemo	RS800RV	1880	4136	20-26	660	2610	200-250	300	N
Promove	SC1900R	1900	4180	15-23	415	n/s	150-250	350	N
Demarec	XS-2000	1900	4180	14-24	455	1450	n/s	350	N
Arden	BC 250	1920	4224	16-20	460	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Caterpillar	S320B	1925	4235	15-25	409	980	150	n/s	N
VTN	PD 19	1998	4396	20-26	847	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	S20 (Rotary)	2000	4400	13-20	480	2940	200	310	N
All-Kor	AKS 2000S	2000	4400	18-26	500	n/s	250	300	N
Daemo	RS800H	2000	4400	20-26	660	2610	200-250	300	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 1000R	2000	4400	10-18	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
A-Ward Attachments Ltd	AS400-4 Quick fit linkage shear	2000	4400	35-45	550	n/s	n/s	n/s	Quick Hitch
VTN	CI 2000	2111	4644	14-28	480	n/s	200-300	350	N
Okada Aiyon	CUT80	2120	4664	20-35	850	730	180-350	320	N
Genesis	GLS 70	2130	4686	27-36	610	n/s	n/s	345	N
Caterpillar	S320	2150	4730	15-25	390	n/s	150	350	N
VTN	PD 22	2150	4730	22-30	900	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Caterpillar	S320	2150	4730	15-25	390	3800	150	350	N
Montabert	PFH 730	2200	4840	22-41	800	641	n/s	314	n/s
Montabert	HSS-20	2230	4906	21-30	460	n/s	300	350	N
Genesis	GXP 200	2268	5000	11.5-30	457	5418	50-227	345	N
FRD	VC22 FT	2290	5038	20-30	895	690	250	320	N
Stanley LaBounty	MWS 80	2313	5100	31-42.5	1524	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	CS25RS	2350	5180	16-23	570	n/s	200-300	340	N
HydraRam	HSS-25RV	2350	n/s	23-30	575	n/s	200-300	340	Y
Daemo	RS1000V	2360	5247	26-32	570	2823	180-300	300	N
Okada Aiyon	TS500RCL	2400	5291	18-25	570	2620	180-350	280	N
Daemo	RS1000	2400	5291	26-32	570	2823	180-300	300	N
Genesis	GLS 90	2410	5313	36-50	686	n/s	n/s	345	N
Globram	RM924	2440	5379	18-25	450	3500	300	320	N
All-Kor	AKS 3000S	2450	5390	27-36	570	n/s	300	320	N
GB Breakers	GS300A	2450	5390	26-32	570	2646	n/s	320	Y
Rotar	RSS 20	2470	5445	13-20	445	5310	240	350	N
Arden	BC 350	2480	5456	20-30	460	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Daemo	RS800HRV	2480	5456	26-32	800	1060	180-300	280	N
Isomec	HMS 250	2500	5500	16-25	n/s	4000	80-150	320	Y
MSB	MSRS 3000H	2500	5500	26-32	586	n/s	200-350	320	N
Daemo	RS800HR	2500	5500	26-32	800	2610	180-300	300	N
Jisung	JSSH 130	2500	5500	30-40	930	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Promove	SC2200R	2500	5500	21-30	460	n/s	200-300	350	N
Arden	AS-027R SV	2570	5654	18-37	567	4630	400	350	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSS850R	2600	5720	20-28	380	n/s	250	210	N
D&A	DFS30	2600	5720	26-36	570	160	250	316	N
Okada Aiyon	TSN600CV	2610	5754	18-25	708	2650	180-350	300	N
Northern Track	S30	2650	5830	17-25	480	2754	200-250	320	N
Caterpillar	S325B	2745	6039	15-35	528	1402	200	n/s	N
VTN	PD 25	2750	6050	28-35	113	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Atlas Copco	SC 2500	2750	6050	16-21	445	n/s	240	350	n/s
Genesis	GRS 70	2766	6098	30-36	660	n/s	n/s	345	N
All-Kor	AKS 3000M	2800	6160	27-36	602	n/s	300	320	Y
Trevi Benne	CS30RS	2800	6160	20-30	615	1186	200-300	340	N
Boohung	BHRS100	2800	6160	27-36	602	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
JAB	JMS II 100	2800	6160	27-36	602	6575	n/s	325	n/s
GB Breakers	GS300A-II	2800	6160	27-36	602	3234	n/s	320	Y
HydraRam	HSS-30RV Scrap shear	2800	6160	30-38	615	n/s	200-300	340	Y
Genesis	GXP 200R	2812	6200	13.5-35	457	5418	50-227	345	N
Montabert	XS 3000	2850	6270	20-30	550	n/s	220	350	N
Demarec	XS-3000	2850	6270	20-30	570	1646	n/s	350	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
BTi	SH300R	2900	6380	18-34	558	n/s	200	250	N
Mantovanibenne	SH310R	2900	6380	20-37	560	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
VTN	CI 3000	2935	6457	20-38	575	n/s	280-350	350	N
Demarec	DS-3000-R	2950	6490	18-26	550	1646	n/s	350	N
Montabert	HSS-30	2960	6512	28-35	580	n/s	350	350	N
Caterpillar	S325	3000	6600	20-35	490	n/s	200	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 1500	3000	6600	n/s	559	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Globram	RM928	3000	6600	28-38	650	7150	300	320	N
Caterpillar	S325	3000	6600	20-35	490	5900	200	350	N
Wimmer	Topcut 800 S	3000	6600	24-45	600	3796	300	350	Y
Promove	SC3000R	3000	6600	28-35	580	n/s	280-350	350	N
Genesis	GRS 90	3047	6703	36-50	762	n/s	n/s	345	N
Okada Aiyon	CUT100	3050	6710	30-50	1030	850	250-450	320	N
Montabert	XS 4000	3050	6710	24-40	665	n/s	400	350	N
Allied Gator	MTR 40 S	3175	7000	18.5-32.5	610	6097	303	n/s	Y
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSS1000R	3200	7040	28-36	440	n/s	300	210	n/s
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 1500R	3227	7100	12	559	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 300	3266	7185	16-38	584	7117	227-340	345	N
Genesis	GXT 335	3318	7300	12-27	920	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Arden	BC 450	3350	7385	30-40	570	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
VTN	PD 30	3400	7480	33-50	1203	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Daemo	RS1200	3400	7480	36-45	560	5483	280-320	300	N
D&A	DFS40	3400	7480	36-45	600	336	300	316	N
Isomec	HMS 350	3500	7700	25-35	n/s	6000	120-180	320	Y
VTN	CI 400F	3500	7700	36-50	700	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Daemo	RS1200V	3500	7700	36-45	560	5483	290-320	300	N
Arden	AS-035R	3500	7700	30-45	655	5835	n/s	380	N
Okada Aiyon	TS610CL	3600	7937	30-40	580	2930	250-450	280	N
Northern Track	S40	3650	8030	24-34	650	6570	250-300	320	N
Rotar	RSS 30	3650	8030	20-38	620	6630	450	350	N
Genesis	GXP 300R	3674	8100	20-50	584	7117	227-340	345	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 2000	3864	8500	18	711	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	CS40RS	3900	8580	25-40	680	1383	300-400	340	N
HydraRam	HSS-40RV <small>Scrap shear</small>	3900	8580	40-50	680	n/s	300-400	340	Y
Demarec	XS-4000	3950	8690	24-40	675	2352	n/s	350	N
Demarec	XS-4000	3950	8690	24-40	675	2352	n/s	350	N
Genesis	GXP 400	3992	8782	20-50	711	8719	280-416	345	N
BTi	SH400R	4000	8800	24-44	660	n/s	250	350	N
Myung San Heavy Ind	MSS1500R	4000	8800	36-70	440	n/s	400	210	n/s
Atlas Copco	SC 3600	4030	8866	20-32	607	n/s	450	350	n/s
Caterpillar	S340B	4050	8910	25-60	563	1716	300	n/s	N
VTN	CI 400	4100	9020	44-50	700	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Demarec	DS-4000-R	4100	9020	22-30	550	2303	n/s	350	N
Caterpillar	S340	4250	9350	30-45	580	n/s	300	350	N
Caterpillar	S340	4250	9350	30-45	580	7300	300	350	N
Mantovanibenne	SH410R	4400	9680	26-50	650	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Montabert	HSS-40	4440	9768	44-50	690	n/s	500	350	n/s
Rotar	RSS 40	4440	9768	25-50	750	7796	450	350	N
Arden	AS-045R	4500	9900	24-55	722	7100	400	350	N
Promove	SC4500R	4500	9900	44-50	700	n/s	350-500	350	N
Montabert	PFH 1030	4500	9900	41-55	1100	815	n/s	314	n/s
Montabert	PFH 1230	4500	9900	45-64	1140	942	n/s	314	n/s
Allied Gator	MTR 50 S	4536	9979	22.5-42.5	711	7654	454	n/s	Y
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 2000R	4636	10200	18.7	711	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	CS50RS	4750	10471	30-50	725	1500	350-450	340	N
VTN	CI 550F	4800	10560	46-60	840	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Okada Aiyon	TS-N720CV	4840	10670	40-48	n/s	3135	300-450	280	N
Atlas Copco	SC 4500	4880	10759	25-38	750	n/s	450	350	n/s
Demarec	XS-4800	4900	10780	30-45	740	2813	n/s	350	N
Isomec	HMS 500	5000	11000	35-45	n/s	8000	150-250	320	Y
Northern Track	S50	5100	11220	30-48	780	7508	300-350	320	N
Montabert	XS 4800	5100	11220	30-45	775	n/s	450	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 2500	5273	11600	22-28	813	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 400R	5443	12000	25-60	711	8719	280-416	345	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
Mantovanibenne	SH550R	5500	12100	35-60	750	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
VTN	CI 550	5600	12320	50-60	840	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Montabert	HSS-55	5600	12320	50-60	840	n/s	600	350	N
Trevi Benne	CS55RS	5650	12456	30-55	780	1482	400-500	340	N
HydraRam	HSS-55RV <small>Scrap shear</small>	5650	12456	55-70	780	n/s	400-500	340	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 70 S	5670	12500	35-50	813	9283	492	n/s	Y
Genesis	GXP 500	5670	12500	25-60	813	11610	320-473	345	N
VTN	CI 700F	5850	12870	65-100	880	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Isomec	HMS 600	6000	13200	40-55	n/s	9000	200-300	320	Y
Promove	SC6000R	6000	13200	50-60	840	n/s	400-600	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 3000	6045	13300	31-45	889	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Wimmer	Topcut 1100 S	6050	13310	45-70	800	6082	400	350	Y
Northern Track	S60	6200	13640	38-60	815	8545	300-400	320	N
Genesis	GXP 660 MAXX	6214	13672	30-70	813	13122	397-586	345	N
Genesis	GXP 500R	6260	13800	30-50	813	11610	320-473	345	N
Genesis	GXP 700	6260	13800	30-80	889	12989	397-586	345	N
Rotar	RSS 50	6350	14000	30-60	810	9277	450	350	N
Demarec	DS-5000-R	6500	14300	34-50	715	3320	n/s	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 2500R	6591	14500	22	813	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 990 MAXX	6713	14800	40-80	889	19412	567-720	345	N
Caterpillar	S365C	6750	14850	60-85	845	10600	530	350	N
Arden	AS-070R SV	6800	14960	35-80	860	10000	600	350	N
Genesis	GXP 660R MAXX	6849	15100	34-70	813	13122	397-586	345	N
Atlas Copco	SC 6200	6860	15124	30-50	782	n/s	450	350	n/s
Demarec	DRS-75	6900	15180	60-80	860	10518	600-800	350	N
Indeco	SS 35/60	6965	15322	35-65	889	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Indeco	ISS 35/60	6965	15322	35-65	889	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
VTN	CI 700	7100	15620	75-100	880	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 1000	7167	15800	40-80	965	15569	567-720	345	N
Trevi Benne	CS70RS	7180	15829	45-75	845	1580	450-600	340	N
HydraRam	HSS-70RV <small>Scrap shear</small>	7180	15829	75-100	845	n/s	450-600	340	Y
Okada Aiyon	TS820CV	7250	15983	45-70	715	3200	300-500	280	N
Mantovanibenne	SH700R	7400	16280	40-80	830	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 3000R	7500	16500	44-73	889	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Northern Track	S70	7500	16500	45-75	900	3716	400-450	320	N
Promove	SC7500R	7600	16720	75-100	880	n/s	500-800	350	N
Demarec	XS-7000	7600	16720	42-80	855	3818	n/s	350	N
Montabert	HSS-70	7650	16830	75-100	880	n/s	600	350	N
Genesis	GXP 700R	7711	17000	40-70	889	12989	397-586	345	N
VTN	CI 900F	7800	17160	75-110	980	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Montabert	XS 7000	7800	17160	42-80	855	n/s	600	350	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 4500	8136	17900	42.5	978	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 990R MAXX	8165	18000	45-110	889	19412	567-720	345	N
Rotar	RSS 100	8250	18190	45-65	947	133750	750	350	N
Genesis	GXP 1000R	8391	18500	45-110	965	15569	567-720	345	N
Demarec	DS-8000-R	8500	18700	42-80	830	394	n/s	350	N
Caterpillar	S385C	8600	18920	85-95	880	12900	630	350	N
Atlas Copco	SC 8300	9060	19974	45-65	947	n/s	750	350	n/s
Allied Gator	MTR 90 S	9072	20000	50-95	889	13350	681	n/s	Y
Genesis	GXT 995	9090	20000	36-77	990.6	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
VTN	CI 900	9200	20240	90-110	980	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Trevi Benne	CS90RS	9250	20350	70-120	920	2624	500-800	340	N
HydraRam	HSS-90RV <small>Scrap shear</small>	9250	20350	120-150	920	n/s	500-800	340	Y
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 4500R	9318	20500	40	978	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 1200	9389	20655	50-120	1067	19973	660-900	345	N
Montabert	XS 9000	9400	20680	60-110	910	n/s	600	350	N
Demarec	XS-9000	9400	20680	60-110	910	4651	n/s	350	N
Promove	SC9500R	9500	20900	90 - 100	950	n/s	600-1000	350	N
Genesis	GXP 1500	10750	23700	55-120	1118	23042	680-900	345	N
Mantovanibenne	SH1000R	10800	23760	70-125	1050	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
BTi	SH1000R	11523	25350	75-150	1055	n/s	570	350	N
Northern Track	S100	11523	25350	70-100	1100	13338	450-500	320	N
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 7500	11545	25400	76-123	1092	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 1200R	11929	26300	68-140	1067	19973	660-900	345	N

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)	Interchangeable jaw (Y/N)
Demarec	DS-10000-R	12300	27060	70-110	1110	4802	n/s	350	N
Allied Gator	MTR 100 S	12701	28000	60-100	965	16020	757	n/s	Y
Atlas Copco	SC 12500	13310	29344	60-110	1095	n/s	960	350	n/s
Stanley LaBounty	MSD 7500R	13409	29500	60	1092	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Genesis	GXP 1500R	13653	30100	72-160	1118	23042	680-900	345	N
Trevi Benne	CS160RS	16500	36376	90-140	1100	3236	800-1000	340	N
Trevi Benne	CS200RS	19160	42240	140-200	1180	n/s	900-1200	340	N
HydraRam	HSS-200RV	19160	42240	200-280	1180	n/s	900-1200	340	Y
Allied Gator	MTR 160 S	19958	44000	107.5-150	1067	18690	852	n/s	Y
Genesis	GXP 2500	20865	46000	90-160	1168	26823	925-1200	345	N
Allied Gator	MTR 180 S	23587	52000	125	1219	27590	1136	n/s	Y
Genesis	GXP 2500R	24494	54000	110-180	1168	26823	925-1200	345	N

Rockster makes your dreams come true



Rockster Recycler AUSTRIA
 Wirtschaftszeile West 2, 4482 Ennsdorf | Tel.: +43 7223 81000 | office@rockster.at | www.rockster.at

Rockster Recycler NORTH AMERICA Tel: +1 (856) 213-2119 | office@rockster.us.com | www.rockster.us.com

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)
Mantovanibenne	MCP300	150	330	1.5-4	300	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	MCP30	150	330	1.5-4	300	n/s	30-60	250
Okada Aiyon	OSC-20V	300	661	4-9	400	1915	100-250	280
Allied Gator	MTR 5 C	363	800	2.5-5	457	1246	76	n/s
Mantovanibenne	MCP480	490	1078	4-10	480	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	MCP480	490	1078	4-10	480	n/s	80-100	280
BPH	PHPO50	500	1100	4.5-8	630	n/s	50-80	210
HydraRam	HFP-5V	550	1210	6-10	475	n/s	40-60	250
Okada Aiyon	OSC-32V	600	1322	6-13	600	2620	180-350	280
Allied Gator	MTR 10 C	601	1325	3-7.5	540	1833	151	n/s
Montabert	RP 06	630	1386	6-12	510	n/s	5-8	350
Jisung	JSC 180F	850	1873	13-18	670	1710	n/s	250
Nye	12CP27	885	1950	9-14	533	n/s	n/s	n/s
Indeco	IRP 500	900	1980	10-20	560	n/s	200	320
HydraRam	HRP-10V	920	2024	9-12	655	n/s	150-250	310
Kwanglim	SG650PV	950	2090	10-15	670	588	n/s	280
Nye	15CP27	997	2200	13-17	660	n/s	n/s	n/s
Mantovanibenne	MCP600	1000	2200	10-18	630	n/s	n/s	n/s
Mantovanibenne	MCP600IT	1050	2310	10-18	620	n/s	n/s	n/s
Mantovanibenne	RP10	1050	2310	10-18	600	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	MCP600-IT	1050	2310	10-18	620	n/s	100-180	320
Okada Aiyon	OSC-52V	1080	2379	18-25	715	2930	250-450	280
Nye	20CP27	1088	2394	16-24	792	n/s	n/s	n/s
FRD	VS15 FT	1090	2398	10-20	740	770	100-200	320
Mantovanibenne	RP10IT	1100	2420	10-18	580	n/s	n/s	n/s
Everdigm	EHP16	1100	2420	13-20	680	n/s	100-180	320
Dehaco	RP10-IT	1100	2420	10-18	580	n/s	100-180	350
BPH	PHP160	1100	2420	13-20	370	n/s	100-180	320
HydraRam	HFP-12V	1190	2618	13-17	690	n/s	120-200	310
Allied Gator	MTR 15 C	1225	2695	6-13	686	2804	189	n/s
Montabert	RP 12	1250	2750	12-15	670	n/s	110-160	120
Montabert	RPU-12	1250	2750	12-15	635	n/s	160	350
Everdigm	EHP16R	1250	2750	13-16	720	n/s	100-180	320
Nye	20CP29	1270	2800	16-24	792	n/s	n/s	n/s
Stanley LaBounty	CP 40	1304	2875	16-21	762	n/s	n/s	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-14V	1320	2904	13-15	705	n/s	180-250	310
Stanley LaBounty	CP 60	1361	2995	21-29	914	n/s	n/s	n/s
Everdigm	EHP19	1362	2997	16-25	732	n/s	150-250	320
BPH	PHP190	1375	3025	16-25	438	n/s	150-250	320
Nye	25CP27	1424	3140	22-28	889	n/s	n/s	n/s
Montabert	RPU-15	1535	3377	15-19	700	n/s	200	350
Nye	25CP29	1542	3392	22-28	889	n/s	n/s	n/s
Montabert	RP 15	1571	3456	15-19	720	n/s	140-200	120
Jisung	JSC 250F	1600	3520	20-25	865	2400	n/s	280
Kwanglim	SG850PV	1600	3520	20-22	830	n/s	n/s	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-17V	1650	3630	1650	745	n/s	180-250	310
Kwanglim	SG900PV	1660	3652	18-28	865	883	n/s	300
JAB	JRP 80	1700	3740	18-26	870	1534	n/s	305
Mantovanibenne	RP16	1720	3784	16-23	700	n/s	n/s	n/s
Wimmer	Topcut 550 P	1750	3850	16-24	800	2815	200	350
MSB	MSHP 2000H	1750	3850	18-26	955	490	n/s	320
FRD	VS22 FT	1780	3916	17-26	840	920	150-400	320
Everdigm	EHP20R	1784	3925	17-25	766	n/s	150-250	320
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS850f	1800	3960	18-25	817	n/s	n/s	320
Promove	CR1800	1800	3960	15-19	700	579	140-200	350
Allied Gator	MTR 20 C	1814	4000	10-19	787	3783	227	n/s
Okada Aiyon	OSC-83V	1830	4031	18-35	880	2650	180-350	300
Soosan	Posher 200	1850	4070	18.25	540	673	180-250	320
Montabert	RPU-18	1865	4103	18-23	805	n/s	230	350
Nye	30CP27	1878	4140	26-38	1016	n/s	n/s	n/s
Everdigm	EHP22	1890	4158	20-28	889	n/s	150-250	320
BPH	PHP220	1890	4158	20-28	889	n/s	150-250	320
Montabert	RP 18	1907	4195	18-23	840	n/s	180-230	120
HydraRam	HFP-20V	1910	4202	18-25	810	n/s	200-300	310

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)
Nye	30CP29	1950	4290	26-38	1016	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	BP 2430	1950	4290	18-28	870	770	180	320
MSB	MSHP 200OCT	1950	4290	18-28	955	490	n/s	320
Rotar	RDP 20-S	1980	4365	15-25	700	785	150-250	350
NPK	G-18J	1990	4378	17-22	823	1900	200	260
Genesis	GCC 50	2000	4400	18-27	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Mantovanibenne	RP18	2000	4400	18-26	760	n/s	n/s	n/s
Mantovanibenne	RP20IT	2000	4400	18-26	750	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	RP20-IT	2000	4400	18-26	750	n/s	180-200	350
Stanley LaBounty	CP 80	2030	4475	29-40	1067	n/s	n/s	n/s
Montabert	FPU-18	2040	4488	18-28	903	n/s	230	350
Mantovanibenne	MCP800	2050	4510	18-25	850	n/s	n/s	n/s
Atlas Copco	BP 2050	2050	4510	18-27	875	n/s	150-250	350
Atlas Copco	DP 2000	2070	4564	18-27	780	n/s	150-250	350
Promove	CR2000	2100	4620	18-23	805	697	180-230	350
NPK	G-21R	2100	4620	17-21	750	1200	100-200	260
Demarec	DSP-30	2100	4620	20-35	885	n/s	150-250	350
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS850FHR	2200	4840	18-25	865	n/s	150	210
Arden	BBH800B	2200	4840	18-30	735	2800	400	350
Jisung	JSC 320F	2200	4840	30-36	1100	3530	n/s	320
Mantovanibenne	MCP800IT	2200	4840	18-25	830	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	MCP800-IT	2200	4840	18-25	830	n/s	180-220	320
HydraRam	HRP-22V	2210	4862	22-28	870	n/s	200-300	310
NPK	U-21JR	2225	4895	19-28	800	1350	100-200	260
Kwanglim	SG1100PV	2230	4906	28-44	1070	1158	n/s	300
Genesis	GCC 70	2268	4990	27-36	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Everdigm	EHP25R	2300	5060	20-27	925	n/s	150-250	320
GB Breakers	GP300F	2334	5146	26-32	900	1441	n/s	320
Genesis	GCC 90	2350	5170	36-50	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS1000F	2400	5280	28-40	960	n/s	n/s	320
Montabert	RPU-22	2435	5357	22-30	915	n/s	300	350
Montabert	RP 22	2489	5476	22-30	940	n/s	250-300	350
HydraRam	HFP-25V	2490	5478	25-32	870	n/s	250-350	310
FRD	VS22 FTR	2500	5500	22-32	840	1370	150-400	320
Genesis	GDR 200	2500	5500	20-25	875	n/s	n/s	n/s
MSB	MSHP 3000H	2500	5500	28-40	1040	686	n/s	320
Rotar	RDP 25-S	2530	5580	22-35	1093	830	150-250	350
Genesis	GMP 50	2546	5600	18-27	750	n/s	n/s	n/s
Montabert	FPU-22	2575	5665	22-35	1017	n/s	300	350
Arden	BBH800R	2600	5720	18-30	735	2800	400	350
Atlas Copco	BP 2050 R	2600	5720	22-27	875	n/s	150-250	350
Demarec	DSP-45	2600	5720	30-50	1015	n/s	200-300	350
Soosan	Posher 300	2630	5786	25-35	580	846	200-300	320
FRD	VS30 FT	2650	5830	26-40	1030	1050	400	320
Nye	40CP27	2663	5870	35-50	1168	n/s	n/s	n/s
NPK	G-28J	2700	5940	22-30	910	2650	250	280
Okada Aiyon	OSC-310V	2700	5940	30-50	1000	3135	300-450	280
Everdigm	EHP32	2745	6039	28-39	1049	n/s	200-300	320
BPH	PHP320	2745	6039	28-42	1049	n/s	200-300	320
Mantovanibenne	RP25	2750	6050	26-32	930	n/s	n/s	n/s
MSB	MSHP 300OCT	2770	6094	28-40	1049	686	n/s	320
Stanley LaBounty	CP 100	2790	6150	40-50	1219	n/s	n/s	n/s
JAB	JRP 100	2800	6160	27-36	960	2750	n/s	325
Nye	40CP29	2812	6200	35-50	1168	n/s	n/s	n/s
Genesis	GMP 70	2821	6206	27-36	850	n/s	n/s	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-28V	2840	6248	29-35	915	n/s	250-350	310
Mantovanibenne	MCP910	2850	6270	25-35	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s
Mantovanibenne	RP30IT	2850	6270	26-32	900	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	RP30-IT	2850	6270	26-32	900	n/s	200-200	350
Atlas Copco	DP 2800	2930	6460	25-35	965	n/s	250-350	350
Everdigm	EHP35R	2950	6490	28-36	1056	n/s	200-300	320
Promove	CR3000	2990	6578	22-30	920	883	250-300	350
Wimmer	Topcut 800 P	3000	6600	24-45	1080	3796	300	350
Atlas Copco	BP 3050	3050	6710	25-40	1020	n/s	250-350	350

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Excavator Class (t-t)	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Force at Jaw (kN)	Required Oil Flow (l/m)	Working Pressure (bar)
HydraRam	HFP-32V	3070	6754	33-45	950	n/s	300-400	310
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS1000FHR	3100	6820	28-40	926	n/s	300	210
NPK	U-31J	3100	6820	30-45	910	2650	250	280
Mantovanibenne	MCP910IT	3100	6820	25-35	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s
Rotar	RDP 32-S	3100	6820	32-50	1115	1180	250-300	350
Dehaco	MCP910	3100	6820	25-35	1000	n/s	220-280	320
Allied Gator	MTR 40 C	3175	6985	18.5-32.5	984	6097	303	n/s
NPK	U-31JR	3180	6996	30-45	910	2650	250	280
Montabert	RP 29	3200	7040	29-38	1040	n/s	350-400	350
Montabert	RPU-30	3200	7040	29-38	1010	n/s	350	350
Genesis	GMP 90	3260	7172	36-50	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s
Arden	BBH1000B	3260	7172	30-45	960	3800	500	350
Sandvik	BP 3042	3340	7363	24-42	1160	1220	350	320
Okada Aiyon	OSC-410V	3450	7600	40-70	1200	3200	300-500	280
HydraRam	HRP-34V	3450	7600	36-50	980	n/s	300-400	310
Demarec	DSP-60	3600	7920	42-65	1185	n/s	300-400	350
Arden	BBH1000R	3710	8160	35-55	960	3800	500	350
Mantovanibenne	MCP1000	3800	8360	35-45	1100	n/s	n/s	n/s
Atlas Copco	BP 3050 R	3850	8470	30-40	1020	n/s	250-350	350
Mantovanibenne	RP40IT	4100	9020	32-45	1000	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	RP40-IT	4100	9020	32-45	1000	n/s	220-280	350
HydraRam	HFP-42V	4120	9064	42-68	1100	n/s	350-500	340
Myung San Heavy Ind	MS1300FHR	4200	9240	40-70	1100	n/s	400	210
Mantovanibenne	MCP1000IT	4200	9240	35-45	1150	n/s	n/s	n/s
Rotar	RDP 42-S	4200	9240	45-65	1200	1370	300-400	350
Dehaco	MCP1000-IT	4200	9240	35-45	1150	n/s	280-320	320
Montabert	RP 38	4220	9284	38-50	1140	n/s	350-400	350
Montabert	RPU-40	4220	9284	38-50	1165	n/s	400	350
Mantovanibenne	RP35	4300	9460	32-45	1030	n/s	n/s	n/s
Nye	55CP29	4350	9590	48-60	1250	n/s	n/s	n/s
Kwanglim	SG1500PV	4410	9702	42-47	1250	n/s	n/s	n/s
Stanley LaBounty	CP 120	4491	9900	50-73	1372	n/s	n/s	n/s
NPK	U-45JR	4500	9920	45-50	1130	3000	175-275	300
Allied Gator	MTR 50 C	4536	10000	22.5-42.5	1168	7654	454	n/s
Arden	BBH1300B	5120	11264	45-55	1310	5200	600	350
HydraRam	HRP-52V	5190	11418	51-67	1120	n/s	400-500	340
Mantovanibenne	RP50IT	5200	11440	45-60	1100	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	RP50-IT	5200	11440	45-60	1100	n/s	280-320	350
Nye	70CP29	5550	12175	59-90	1321	n/s	n/s	n/s
Wimmer	Topcut 1100 P	5610	14100	45-70	1500	6082	400	350
Montabert	RP 50	5650	12342	50-70	1280	n/s	400-500	350
Allied Gator	MTR 70 C	5670	12500	35-50	1289	9283	492	n/s
Mantovanibenne	RP50	5700	12540	45-60	1150	n/s	n/s	n/s
HydraRam	HFP-65V	6430	14146	65-85	1250	n/s	450-600	340
Nye	100C029	6680	14675	89-125	1473	n/s	n/s	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-72V	7250	n/s	68-85	1320	n/s	450-600	340
Mantovanibenne	MCP1300IT	8000	17600	60-80	1300	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	MCP1300-IT	8000	17600	60-80	1300	n/s	500-600	350
Mantovanibenne	RP80IT	8200	18040	60-90	1250	n/s	n/s	n/s
Dehaco	RP80-IT	8200	18040	60-90	1250	n/s	500-800	350
Allied Gator	MTR 90 C	9072	20000	50-95	1422	13350	681	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-110V	11450	25190	86-130	1700	n/s	500-800	340
Allied Gator	MTR 100 C	12701	28000	50-90	1727	16020	757	n/s
Allied Gator	MTR 160 C	19958	44000	107.5-150	1854	18690	852	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-200V	20580	45276	100-200	1900	n/s	900-1200	340
Allied Gator	MTR 180 C	23636	52000	125	2184	27590	1136	n/s
HydraRam	HRP-250V	24640	54208	100-250	2050	n/s	900-1200	340

RELIABLE



Depend On Our Quality

Benefit From Our Experience

Terex® Minerals Processing Systems provides a complete range of crushing and screening equipment to our customers around the world. We understand your business and are dedicated to offering cost-effective solutions for your needs.

Customer satisfaction is our goal. Our service, parts, applications and sales teams are trained to provide our customers with process knowledge and fast friendly service. With over nine decades of experience, you can depend on us.

Terex® Minerals Processing Systems offers a complete equipment range which includes Terex® Canica, Terex® Cedarapids, Terex® Jaques and Terex® Simplicity models, plus new Terex® models that we are continually developing to improve your productivity and boost your return on investment.

Our equipment is designed to produce the highest quality end-products in processing hard and soft rock, sand and gravel, ore and industrial minerals. Our offering includes individual machines, skid or wheel-mounted modular plants, as well as parts and service. We look forward to the opportunity to meet your needs.

Equipment Range

- MACS® Mobile Aggregate Crushing Systems
- Wheeled and Skid-Mounted Modular Plants
- Cone Crushers
- Jaw Crushers
- Horizontal Shaft Impact Crushers
- Vertical Shaft Impact Crushers
- Horizontal Screens
- Inclined Screens
- Washing Screens
- Vibrating Grizzly Feeders
- Pan Feeders
- Apron Feeders

Introducing the NEW Terex® Finlay I-140 Impact Crusher

The Terex® Finlay I-140 shapes the future through innovation. This new generation impact crusher with redefined style and advanced technological design gives improved material flow and production capabilities in quarrying, mining, demolition and recycling applications.

Incorporating the Terex® CR032 impact chamber with direct drive and advanced electronic control system the machine provides operators with high material reduction ratios and produces a consistent product shape.

The high productivity, ease of maintenance and operation makes the machine an ideal solution for large scale producers and contact crushing operators.

Key Features:

- ▶ The ease of material flow through the machine has been greatly improved with each component increasing in width as the material moves through the machine.
- ▶ Fully hydraulic assisted apron setting features makes adjustment of the aprons convenient and efficient.
- ▶ Optional under crusher vibratory plate feeder with wear resistant liners aids material discharge flow.
- ▶ NEW chamber design boasts a larger crushing area giving greater product throughput and higher reduction ratios.



I-140



TEREX | FINLAY

www.terexfinlay.com



d&ri RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL BUYERS' GUIDE



2017

CRUSHING & SCREENING

CRUSHING & SCREENING

GENERAL CRUSHING PLANTS 63

MOBILE CRUSHERS 65

SCREENS & SCREENING 70

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SCRAP HANDLERS 73

DEMOLITION ROBOTS 74

HYDRODEMOLITION EQUIPMENT 75

GRABS & GRAPPLES 76

THE OFFICIAL UNVEILING OF THE

POWERSCREEN® WARRIOR 1200



1997-2017
POWERSCREEN IRELAND
Built On Trust

www.powerscreen.com    

Contact us or your local Powerscreen distributor to learn more about our extensive range of crushing and screening equipment.

Tel: +44 28 8771 8500 **Email:** sales@powerscreen.com

© 2017 Powerscreen are trademarks of Terex Corporation or its subsidiaries.



Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Mobile/Static (M/S)	Crusher Wheeled (J/C/I)	Nominal Type (mm)	Maximum Output (mm)	Power Feed Size (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
Telsmith	1021	30	S	J	0-50	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	CH430	37	S	C	5-41	160	132	N
Sandvik	CV115	50	S	I	n/s	37	55	N
Telsmith	HSI 3036	90	S	HSI	0-100	230	75	n/s
Telsmith	HSI 4230	110	S	C	0-100	330	75	n/s
Telsmith	1538	115	S	J	0-90	n/s	n/s	n/s
Rockster	R800	120	M	J	n/s	n/s	210	Y
Metso	Nordberg GP100	120	S	C	n/s	n/s	90	n/s
Sandvik	CV116	121	S	I	n/s	50	110	N
Sandvik	CH420	128	S	C	4-35	115	90	N
Sandvik	CI221	150	S	I	n/s	250	132	N
Sandvik	CI231	150	S	I	n/s	250	132	N
Telsmith	HSI 5242	155	S	HSI	0-100	405	150	n/s
Sandvik	CS420	168	S	C	19-38	175	90	N
Metso	Nordberg HP100	170	S	C	n/s	n/s	90	n/s
Sandvik	CV117	192	S	I	n/s	50	185	N
Sandvik	CI121	210	S	I	n/s	500	132	N
Telsmith	HSI 5252	210	S	HSI	0-100	405	187	n/s
Metso	Barmac B6150SE	217	S	VSI	n/s	n/s	160	n/s
Sandvik	CI222	220	S	I	n/s	250	160	N
Sandvik	CI232	220	S	I	n/s	250	160	N
Telsmith	2036	225	S	J	0-125	n/s	n/s	n/s
Telsmith	HSI 5263	239	S	HSI	0-100	405	224	n/s
Rockster	R900	240	M	I	n/s	n/s	210	Y
Sandvik	CV118	250	S	I	n/s	55	220	N
Metso	Nordberg NP1110	250	S	I	n/s	n/s	200	n/s
Telsmith	38 SBS	270	S	C	0-38	175	150	n/s
Metso	Nordberg HP200	275	S	C	n/s	n/s	132	n/s
Metso	Nordberg GP100S	275	S	C	n/s	n/s	90	n/s
Telsmith	2044	284	S	J	0-125	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	CJ480	285	S	J	50-180	550	55	N
Sandvik	CI223	300	S	I	n/s	300	200	N
Sandvik	CI233	300	S	I	n/s	300	200	N
HR International	Patriot	304	n/s	C	25	244	185	Y
Sandvik	CJ409	320	S	J	50-180	660	75	N
Metso	Nordberg GP220	330	S	C	n/s	n/s	220	n/s
Sandvik	CI122	340	S	I	n/s	800	160	N
Sandvik	CS430	344	S	C	19-54	250	150	N
Telsmith	2250	368	S	J	0-125	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	CI224	380	S	I	n/s	300	250	N
Sandvik	CI234	380	S	I	n/s	300	250	N
Metso	Nordberg GP200S	380	S	C	n/s	n/s	160	n/s
Telsmith	HSI 6263	400	S	HSI	0-100	510	300	n/s
Telsmith	2540	400	S	J	0-175	n/s	n/s	n/s
Rockster	R1100S	400	M	I	n/s	n/s	242	Y
Telsmith	44 SBS	410	S	C	0-38	203	224	n/s
Sandvik	CH440	413	S	C	8-48	175	220	N
Sandvik	CI123	420	S	I	n/s	800	200	N
Sandvik	CV128	444	S	I	n/s	55	370	N
Metso	Nordberg GP330	450	S	C	n/s	n/s	315	n/s
Rockster	R1100DE	450	M	I	n/s	n/s	455	Y
Telsmith	3042	455	S	J	0-175	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	CI225	460	S	I	n/s	300	300	N
Sandvik	CI235	460	S	I	n/s	300	300	N
Telsmith	44 SBX	472	S	C	0-130	n/s	224	n/s
Metso	Nordberg HP300	485	S	C	n/s	n/s	220	n/s
Sandvik	CJ211	490	S	J	40-200	700	90	N
Telsmith	HSI 6284	490	S	HSI	0-100	510	450	n/s
Metso	Nordberg NP1313	500	S	I	n/s	n/s	250	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C80	514	S	J	n/s	n/s	75	n/s
Sandvik	CI124	520	S	I	n/s	900	250	N
Telsmith	52 SBS	527	S	C	0-51	260	298	n/s
Metso	Nordberg GP300S	530	S	C	n/s	n/s	250	n/s
Metso	Barmac B7150SE	545	S	VSI	n/s	n/s	320	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Operating Weight (kg)	Tracked/Wheeled (T/W)	Crusher Type (J/C/I)	Nominal Output (mm)	Maximum Feed Size (mm)	Power (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
Telsmith	52 SBX		563	S	C	0-130	n/s	298	n/s
Sandvik	CJ411		565	S	J	100-225	840	110	N
Metso	Nordberg C96		592	S	J	n/s	n/s	90	n/s
Sandvik	CV129		600	S	I	n/s	55	500	N
Metso	Nordberg NP1415		600	S	I	n/s	n/s	315	n/s
Sandvik	CS440		601	S	C	25-54	300	220	N
Metso	Nordberg HP4		610	S	C	n/s	n/s	315	n/s
Metso	Nordberg GP550		630	S	C	n/s	n/s	400	n/s
Telsmith	3258		635	S	J	0-175	n/s	149	n/s
Sandvik	CH660		662	S	C	13-51	235	315	N
HR International	CTC Range		667	n/s	C	3-60	220	225	Y
Sandvik	CI125		675	S	I	n/s	900	300	N
Metso	Nordberg HP400		700	S	C	n/s	n/s	315	n/s
Metso	Nordberg HP5		730	S	C	n/s	n/s	370	n/s
Telsmith	57 SBS		738	S	C	0-51	273	373	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C116		754	S	J	n/s	n/s	132	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C106		760	S	J	n/s	n/s	110	n/s
Metso	Barmac B9100SE		775	S	VSI	n/s	n/s	600	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C120		787	S	J	n/s	n/s	160	n/s
Sandvik	CJ412		790	S	J	100-275	830	132	N
Sandvik	CJ612		805	S	J	125-275	1100	160	N
Telsmith	57 SBX		818	S	C	0-130	n/s	373	n/s
Telsmith	3858		864	S	J	0-229	n/s	186	n/s
Metso	Nordberg HP500		880	S	C	n/s	n/s	355	n/s
Telsmith	68 SBS		905	S	C	0-51	292	448	n/s
Telsmith	4448		936	S	J	0-356	n/s	186	n/s
Metso	Nordberg NP1620		950	S	I	n/s	n/s	500	n/s
Sandvik	CJ613		960	S	J	125-300	1130	160	N
Sandvik	CS660		1050	S	C	38-83	350	315	N
Metso	Nordberg GP500S		1050	S	C	n/s	n/s	355	n/s
Sandvik	CJ815		1160	S	J	150-300	1300	200	N
Sandvik	CJ615		1185	S	J	125-300	1070	200	N
Metso	Nordberg NP20		1200	S	I	n/s	n/s	630	n/s
Metso	Nordberg HP800		1200	S	C	n/s	n/s	600	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C130		1267	S	J	n/s	n/s	160	n/s
Telsmith	5060		1273	S	J	0-356	n/s	234	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C150		1319	S	J	n/s	n/s	200	n/s
Sandvik	CH870		1512	S	C	10-70	250	520	N
Metso	Nordberg NP2023		1800	S	I	n/s	n/s	1200	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C160		1909	S	J	n/s	n/s	250	n/s
Metso	Nordberg MP800		1935	S	C	n/s	n/s	600	n/s
Metso	Nordberg GP7		2000	S	C	n/s	n/s	560	n/s
Sandvik	CH880		2128	S	C	8-70	310	600	N
Metso	Superior 42-65		2320	S	C	n/s	n/s	375	n/s
Metso	Nordberg MP1000		2420	S	C	n/s	n/s	750	n/s
Metso	Nordberg C200		2462	S	J	n/s	n/s	400	n/s
Metso	Superior 50-65		2760	S	C	n/s	n/s	375	n/s
Metso	Nordberg MP1250		3025	S	C	n/s	n/s	950	n/s
Metso	Superior 54-75		3385	S	C	n/s	n/s	450	n/s
Metso	Superior 62-75		3720	S	C	n/s	n/s	450	n/s
Metso	Superior 60-89		5550	S	C	n/s	n/s	600	n/s
Metso	Superior 60-110		7605	S	C	n/s	n/s	1000	n/s
Metso	Superior 60-110E		8890	S	C	n/s	n/s	1200	n/s
McCloskey Int.	C38Rv2		n/s	M	C	n/s	146	261	Y
McCloskey Int.	C38v2		n/s	M	C	n/s	146	261	n/s
McCloskey Int.	C44v2		n/s	M	C	n/s	165	328	n/s
McCloskey Int.	I44v2		n/s	M	I	n/s	n/s	261	n/s
McCloskey Int.	I44R		n/s	M	I	n/s	n/s	261	Y
McCloskey Int.	I54v3		n/s	M	I	n/s	n/s	380	n/s
McCloskey Int.	J40		n/s	M	J	n/s	156	168	n/s
McCloskey Int.	J45		n/s	M	J	n/s	157	261	n/s
McCloskey Int.	J45R		n/s	M	J	n/s	157	261	Y
McCloskey Int.	J50v2		n/s	M	J	n/s	175	261	n/s
McCloskey Int.	V80		n/s	M	VSI	n/s	n/s	328	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Operating Weight (kg)	Tracked/Wheeled (T/W)	Crusher Type (J/C/I)	Nominal Output (mm)	Maximum Feed Size (mm)	Power (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
Digbits	Bavtrak 009	1.5	935	T	J	50-100	359	7.7	N
Digbits	BAVTRAK 009 Contractor	2	1000	T	J	50-100	359	8	N
Red Rhino	4000	6	1400	T	J	5-100	170	10	Y
Komplet Italia	LEM Track 4825	15	3500	T	J	n/s	80	21	N
Digbits	BAVTRAK 025	15	3250	T	J	50-100	600	24.4	N
Red Rhino	5020	20	2750	T	J	0-100	500	18.75	Y
Red Rhino	5000 series	20	2850	T	J	10-100	250	32	Y
Guidetti	Ceasar 3	25	3500	T	J	n/s	n/s	39	N
Hitachi	HR240G	45	9300	n/s	J	n/s	600	40.5	n/s
Red Rhino	7000 series	45	10000	T	J	10-140	400	55	Y
Pilot Crushtec	RubbleBuster	50	8800	T	I	n/s	350	60	N
REV Srl	GCV 60	60	12000	T	J	n/s	300	74.5	N
Rubble Master	RM60	80	12000	semi-mobile	I	30-70	500	67	Y
REV Srl	Zeffiro GCV 75	80	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	450	104	N
OM	Mercurio	80	20500	T	J	20-100	400	86	Y
Hitachi	HR320G-5	100	2500	n/s	J	n/s	400	99	n/s
Tesab	RK643CCT	100	n/s	T	I	n/s	200	n/s	N
Tesab	RK623 CT	100	n/s	T	I	n/s	200	n/s	Y
Tesab	RK623S	100	n/s	W	I	n/s	200	n/s	Y
Tesab	RK643CC	100	n/s	W	I	n/s	200	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GCV 8.5	120	n/s	n/s	I	n/s	350	168	N
Rockster	R800	120	25700	T	J	n/s	n/s	210	Y
BAT	BB 80 T	130	26000	T	J	n/s	400	125	n/s
Gasparin Impianti Srl	F700C Etna	140	20000	T	n/s	n/s	150	104	N
MFL	CC 80/T	145	26000	T	C	12	160	198	N
Rubble Master	RM 70GO! 2.0	150	19500	T	I	30-70	600	115	Y
Hitachi	ZR420JC	150	33500	n/s	J	n/s	450	132	N
REV Srl	GCV 100	150	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	600	127	N
REV Srl	GCS 11.7	150	n/s	n/s	I	n/s	600	223	N
REV Srl	GCV 11.7	150	n/s	n/s	I	n/s	600	223	N
Tesab	RK643S	150	n/s	W	I	n/s	200	n/s	N
MFL	STE 90-60/T	150	30000	T	J	50	850	198	N
MFL	RCI 100-100/T	150	30000	T	I	50	520	198	N
Rockster	R700S	150	19300	T	I	n/s	n/s	160	Y
Gipo	R 100 C	150	30000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	248	n/s
Gipo	R 100 FDR	150	32000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	150	n/s
Gipo	B 0960 C	150	31000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	205	n/s
Gipo	B 0960 FDR	150	34000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	205	n/s
Grasan	KR1010	150	33636	W	I	n/s	n/s	240	n/s
Anaconda	J960 ECO	150	26000	T	J	n/s	n/s	87	n/s
REV Srl	GCR 100	160	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	600	125	N
Sandvik	US440i	160	54400	W	C	n/s	450	n/s	Y
Powerscreen	Metrotrak	160	28800	T	J	n/s	n/s	140	N
REV Srl	GCS 12.9	170	44210	T	I	n/s	800	244	N
Baioni	Baitrack BP 90/60B	170	37100	T	J	168	600	180	N
BAT	PB 100 T	170	31500	T	I	n/s	500	223	n/s
MFL	RCI100 100T	170	35000	T	I	0-50	450	132	N
OM	Argo	180	30000	T	J	35-115	500	138	Y
Eagle Crusher	UltraMax 500-05CC	180	41137	W	I	n/s	n/s	244	n/s
Eagle Crusher	UltraMax 400-04CV	180	26820	W	I	n/s	n/s	169	n/s
Gasparin Impianti Srl	F800C Vulcano	185	22600	T	n/s	n/s	150	127	N
Kleemann	MC 100 R	200	37000	T	J	n/s	950	228	Y
Rubble Master	RM 90GO!	200	23600	T	I	30-70	650	194	Y
Sandvik	QI341	200	36500	T	I	n/s	500	328	Y
REV Srl	GCR 98	200	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	759	168	N
REV Srl	GCS 98	200	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	750	168	N
REV Srl	GCV 98	200	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	750	168	N
MFL	STE 100-65/T	200	40000	T	J	200	560	198	N
Gasparin Impianti Srl	F100C Fuego	200	25000	T	C	n/s	150	127	N
Eagle Crusher	Ultramax 500-05CV	200	33182	W	I	n/s	n/s	169	n/s
Grasan	KRH1013	200	40590	W	I	n/s	n/s	425	n/s
BAT	BB 100 T/1	200	29500	T	J	n/s	500	165	n/s
BAT	PB 120 T	200	44500	T	I	n/s	600	249	n/s
Powerscreen	Metrotrak	200	27200	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Operating Weight (kg)	Tracked/Wheeled (T/W)	Crusher Type (J/C/I)	Nominal Output (mm)	Maximum Feed Size (mm)	Power (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
Powerscreen	Metrotrak HA	200	24800	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
KPI-JCI	2640	218	13393	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
OM	Ulisse	220	35000	T	J	35-115	550	168	Y
Sandvik	QH331	220	33500	T	C	n/s	185	261	N
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 32j	220	31800	T	J	n/s	n/s	186	N
Sandvik	QJ241	225	37500	T	J	n/s	520	168	N
Powerscreen	1000 Maxtrak	230	31300	n/s	C	n/s	n/s	242	N
Powerscreen	1000SR	230	26100	T	C	n/s	n/s	261	Y
Powerscreen	1000 Maxtrak	230	31800	T	C	n/s	n/s	257	n/s
Powerscreen	1000SR Maxtrak	230	38500	T	C	n/s	n/s	257	n/s
Rockster	R900	240	25200	T	I	n/s	n/s	210	Y
Komatsu	BR380JG-1	240	31600	T	J	50-150	550	134	N
Gasparin Impianti Srl	F1000C Vesuvio	240	30000	T	n/s	n/s	180	149	N
REV Srl	GCR 106	250	n/s	n/s	I	n/s	750	187	N
REV Srl	GCV 106	250	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	750	187	N
Tesab	RK1412T	250	n/s	T	I	n/s	300	n/s	N
Tesab	RK1012T	250	n/s	T	I	n/s	300	n/s	N
MFL	R-CI 100-130/T	250	36000	T	I	50	550	198	N
Rubble Master	RM 100GO!	250	29000	T	I	30-70	750	235	Y
REV Srl	GCV 109	250	48600	T	J	n/s	800	224	N
REV Srl	GCS 106	250	39800	T	J	n/s	750	127	N
REV Srl	GCS 125	250	60000	T	J	n/s	800	224	N
REV Srl	GCS 14.10/B	250	54000	T	I	n/s	800	250	N
Pilot Crushtec	TwisterTrac	250	29000	T	I	n/s	75	328	N
Gipo	R 100 C	250	46000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	250	n/s
Gipo	R 110 FDR	250	50000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	317	n/s
Tesab	RK1012S	250	n/s	W	I	n/s	500	n/s	n/s
BAT	BB 110 TD	250	34500	T	J	n/s	600	182	n/s
BAT	BB 120 T	250	46000	T	J	n/s	600	205	n/s
BAT	PB 130 T	250	56000	T	I	n/s	600	348	n/s
Powerscreen	Trakpactor 250	250	n/s	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	I-100	250	27000	T	I	n/s	n/s	202	N
Terex Finlay	I-100RS	250	33500	T	I	n/s	n/s	202	Y
Keestrack	R3-Destroyer 1011	250	30000	T	I	70	500	260	Y
Powerscreen	XH250	250	24300	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
KPI-JCI	2650	256	14526	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GCS 109	260	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	800	187	N
Terex Finlay	C-1540RS	260	46430	T	C	n/s	n/s	321	Y
Metso Minerals	Gladiator S135	270	n/s	n/s	J	0-60	450	n/s	Y
Sandvik	UJ310	270	49000	W	J	n/s	650	n/s	Y
REV Srl	GCR 12.9	280	n/s	n/s	I	n/s	800	258	N
Rockster	R1200D	280	38400	T	J	n/s	n/s	265	Y
OM	Apollo	280	39500	T	J	35-145	600	186	Y
Gasparin Impianti Srl	F1000CV Vesuvio Super	280	32000	T	n/s	n/s	180	165	N
Baioni	Baitrack BP 110/70B	280	57980	T	J	275	1100	225	N
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 300	280	n/s	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 300	280	32400	T	J	n/s	n/s	275	n/s
Kleemann	MC 110 R Evo	300	38500	T	J	n/s	1050	248	Y
Sandvik	QJ331	300	46800	T	J	n/s	560	261	N
Tesab	10570	300	n/s	n/s	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
MFL	STE 108-75/W	300	45900	W	J	300	1000	221	N
MFL	R-CI 130-130/T-V	300	62000	W	I	30	600	320	N
Sandvik	UH450E	300	70500	T	C	n/s	215	n/s	Y
Gipo	RC 131 C	300	39700	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	317	n/s
Gipo	RC 131 FDR	300	41400	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	317	n/s
Gipo	B 1170 C	300	46000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	224	n/s
Gipo	B 1170 FDR	300	49000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	224	n/s
Grasan	KRH1313	300	54770	W	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Kleemann	MC 110 Z Evo	300	39500	T	J	n/s	1050	248	Y
Western Retek Europe	P313i	300	36000	T	I	n/s	500	287	n/s
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 30	300	29400	T	I	n/s	n/s	186	N
Sandvik	QI240	300	39400	n/s	C	n/s	500	n/s	n/s
Maximus	MXC-2	300	50000	T	C	n/s	n/s	328	n/s
Powerscreen	1150 Maxtrak	300	43770	T	C	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s


Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Operating Weight (kg)	Tracked/Wheeled (T/W)	Crusher Type (J/C/I)	Nominal Output (mm)	Maximum Feed Size (mm)	Power (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
Sandvik	QS331	300	36000	T	C	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
OM	Marte	310	36000	T	I	20-120	600	224	Y
Powerscreen	Trakpactor 320	320	n/s	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Trakpactor 320SR	320	n/s	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	XH320	320	36500	T	I	n/s	n/s	257	N
Powerscreen	XH320SR	320	40200	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
KPI-JCI	FT2640	325	40455	T	J	n/s	534	169	n/s
MFL	R-CI 130-130/W	330	42000	W	I	30	600	306	N
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 40j	330	39800	T	J	n/s	n/s	231	N
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 40J	330	39800	T	J	n/s	n/s	287	Y
Parker Plant	Trackranger RT 16	340	46000	T	J	100	650	n/s	n/s
Kleemann	MC 120 Z	350	70000	T	J	n/s	1100	364	Y
Sandvik	QJ341	350	50400	T	J	n/s	600	261	N
Tesab	10580	350	n/s	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	UH440i	350	47200	T	C	n/s	215	290	n/s
Powerscreen	XV350	350	37000	T	I	n/s	n/s	327	N
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 400R	350	43100	T	J	n/s	n/s	194	N
Powerscreen	1300 Maxtrak	350	45800	T	C	n/s	n/s	328	N
Terex Finlay	C-1540	350	36750	T	C	n/s	n/s	257	N
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 35	350	35500	T	I	n/s	n/s	287	N
Kleemann	MR 110 Z Evo	350	46500	T	I	n/s	900	371	Y
Powerscreen	1300 Maxtrak	350	n/s	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	I-110	350	34000	T	I	n/s	n/s	257	N
Powerscreen	1300 Maxtrak	350	47965	T	C	n/s	n/s	331	n/s
Powerscreen	XV350	350	37000	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	QS441	350	55750	T	W	n/s	450	328	n/s
Rubble Master	RM 120GO!	350	35200	T	I	30-80	850	286	Y
Terex Finlay	I-110RS	359	46000	T	I	n/s	n/s	257	Y
KPI-JCI	3144	386	20194	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	QH441	388	50100	n/s	C	n/s	215	328	N
Gipo	R 130 C	400	50000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	392	n/s
Gipo	R 130 FDR	400	52000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	392	n/s
Grasan	KRH1315	400	57955	W	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
KPI-JCI	FT2650	400	45455	T	J	n/s	534	195	n/s
Rockster	R1100DS	400	33400	T	I	n/s	n/s	265	Y
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 400	400	43100	T	J	n/s	n/s	195	N
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 53j	400	52900	T	J	n/s	n/s	287	N
Rockster	R1100S	400	32900	T	I	n/s	n/s	242	Y
IRock	TJ-3046	400	45360	T	J	n/s	n/s	261	n/s
Keestrack	R5-Destroyer 1113	400	50000	T	I	70	800	345	Y
Keestrack	Destroyer 1313	400	51000	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
Powerscreen	XA400S	400	44750	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	XR400S	400	44750	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
OM	Titano	420	44000	T	I	30-120	750	298	Y
OM	Saturno	420	55000	T	J	35-165	650	205	Y
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 50	420	49800	T	I	n/s	n/s	287	N
Baioni	Baitrack BP 130/85B	420	82600	T	J	410	1300	290	N
Terex Finlay	I-130	425	50400	T	I	n/s	n/s	331	n/s
Terex Finlay	J-960	425	29250	T	J	n/s	n/s	140	n/s
Gasparin Impianti Srl	F1180CV Everest	430	50000	T	n/s	n/s	200	224	N
MFL	STE 108-75/T-VR	450	60000	T	J	300	1000	217	N
Gipo	R 150 C	450	56000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	417	n/s
Gipo	RC 150 FDR	450	60000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	417	n/s
Grasan	KRH1515	450	59318	W	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Kleemann	MOBIREX 122 Z	450	65000	T	I	n/s	1200	364	N
Kleemann	MR 130 Z Evo	450	52000	T	I	n/s	1100	371	Y
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 1180	450	57100	T	J	n/s	n/s	260	N
Terex Finlay	J-1160	450	34740	T	J	n/s	n/s	202	n/s
Terex Finlay	I-130RS	450	60400	T	I	n/s	n/s	331	Y
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 1180	450	56650	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Rockster	R1100DE	450	36200	T	I	n/s	n/s	455	Y
Komatsu	BR580JG-1	460	51000	t	J	n/s	765	257	n/s
Terex Finlay	J-1175	475	51400	n/s	J	n/s	600	257	N
Terex Finlay	J-1175 Dual Power	475	53250	T	J	n/s	n/s	350	Y

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Operating Weight (kg)	Tracked/Wheeled (T/W)	Crusher Type (J/C/I)	Nominal Output (mm)	Maximum Feed Size (mm)	Power (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
KPI-JCI	3055	479	22700	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	UH640	500	84000	T	C	n/s	245	315	Y
Eagle Crusher	TetraMax 1200-25CC	500	54818	W	I	n/s	n/s	244	Y
Eagle Crusher	Ultramax 1000-15CV	500	39818	W	I	n/s	n/s	282	Y
Gipo	RC 170 C	500	60000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	522	n/s
Gipo	RC 170 FDR	500	64000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	522	n/s
Gipo	B 1385 C	500	70000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	328	n/s
Gipo	B 1385 FDR	500	72000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	328	n/s
Gipo	B 1385 FDR GIGA	500	83000	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	US441	500	53000	T	C	n/s	215	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Trakpactor 500	500	n/s	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	J-1170	500	48800	T	J	n/s	n/s	257	n/s
IRock	TC-20	500	n/s	T	I	n/s	n/s	328	n/s
Powerscreen	Trakpactor 500	500	56600	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	N
Powerscreen	Trakpactor 500SR	500	67000	T	I	n/s	n/s	n/s	Y
KPI-JCI	3352	502	29555	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Telsmith	T400	545	n/s	T	C	n/s	n/s	300	n/s
Kleemann	MR 150 Z	550	75000	T	I	n/s	1400	481	N
Sandvik	QI441	550	53000	T	I	n/s	700	n/s	N
Sandvik	UJ440i	600	62500	T	J	n/s	760	256	Y
Sandvik	UJ440E	600	71000	T	J	n/s	760	n/s	Y
REV Srl	GCS 140/B	600	127800	T	J	n/s	1000	320	N
Eagle Crusher	UltraMax 1400-49	600	50000	W	I	n/s	n/s	383	Y
Kleemann	MC 125 Z	600	130000	T	J	n/s	1200	364	Y
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	Innocrush 75	600	72500	T	I	n/s	n/s	403	N
KPI-JCI	3165	626	25400	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	J-1170AS	650	48800	T	J	n/s	n/s	257	n/s
Terex Finlay	C-1540 Dual Power	650	41850	T	C	n/s	n/s	350	n/s
Kleemann	MR 170 Z	700	95000	T	I	n/s	1500	481	N
Kleemann	MC 140 Z	700	135000	T	J	n/s	1000	440	N
Terex Finlay	C-1550	700	56300	T	C	n/s	n/s	390	n/s
Terex Finlay	C-1550P	700	64500	T	C	n/s	n/s	522	n/s
KPI-JCI	4450	740	46221	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Premiertak XA750	750	67000	T	J	n/s	n/s	328	N
Powerscreen	Premiertrak 750	750	n/s	n/s	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	J-1480	750	76000	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	XA750S	750	72000	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	UJ540	800	106000	T	J	n/s	980	n/s	Y
Eagle Crusher	UltraMax 1600-69	800	n/s	W	I	n/s	n/s	375	n/s
Powerscreen	1500 Maxtrak	950	n/s	T	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	1500 Maxtrak	950	89000	T	C	n/s	n/s	470	n/s
Sandvik	UJ640	1100	124000	T	J	n/s	970	n/s	n/s
Kleemann	MC 160 PRR	1500	400000	T	J	n/s	1400	460	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT106	n/s	40000	T	J	n/s	n/s	224	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT116	n/s	50000	T	J	n/s	n/s	310	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT120	n/s	62000	T	J	n/s	n/s	310	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT120E	n/s	65000	T	J	n/s	n/s	310	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT130E	n/s	103000	T	J	n/s	n/s	403	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT150E	n/s	125000	T	J	n/s	n/s	450	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT160E	n/s	285000	T	J	n/s	n/s	550	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT1110	n/s	32000	T	I	n/s	n/s	248	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT1110S	n/s	38000	T	I	n/s	n/s	248	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT1213	n/s	42000	T	I	n/s	n/s	310	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT1213S	n/s	51000	T	I	n/s	n/s	310	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT1315	n/s	60000	T	I	n/s	n/s	403	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT1415	n/s	66000	T	I	n/s	n/s	400	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT1418E	n/s	95000	T	I	n/s	n/s	600	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT1620E	n/s	220000	T	I	n/s	n/s	800	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT7150	n/s	30000	T	VSI	n/s	n/s	310	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT9100E	n/s	60000	T	VSI	n/s	n/s	550	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT220D	n/s	48000	T	C	n/s	n/s	310	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT330D	n/s	67000	T	C	n/s	n/s	403	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT200HP	n/s	30000	T	C	n/s	n/s	310	N
Metso	Lokotrack LT200HPS	n/s	38000	T	C	n/s	n/s	310	Y

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Output (t)	Operating Weight (kg)	Tracked/Wheeled (T/W)	Crusher Type (J/C/I)	Nominal Output (mm)	Maximum Feed Size (mm)	Power (kW)	Screening Attachments (Y/N)
Metso	Lokotrack LT300HP	n/s	43000	T	C	n/s	n/s	403	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT300GP	n/s	43000	T	C	n/s	n/s	403	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT550GP	n/s	90000	T	C	n/s	n/s	550	Y
Metso	Lokotrack LT400HPF	n/s	100000	T	C	n/s	n/s	550	Y
Metso	NW106 Rapid	n/s	28000	W	J	n/s	n/s	110	N
Metso	NW116 Rapid	n/s	41300	W	J	n/s	n/s	132	N
Metso	NW1213 Rapid	n/s	40000	W	I	n/s	n/s	250	N
Metso	NW220GPD Rapid	n/s	33500	W	C	n/s	n/s	200	Y
Metso	NW200HPD Rapid	n/s	33500	W	C	n/s	n/s	132	Y
Metso	NW7150D Rapid	n/s	32500	W	VSI	n/s	n/s	300	Y
MB Crusher	Crusher Bucket Model Bf70.2	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
MB Crusher	Crusher Bucket Model Bf60.1	n/s	1600	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
MB Crusher	Crusher Bucket Model Bf90.3	n/s	3500	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
MB Crusher	Crusher Bucket Model Bf120.4	n/s	4800	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Metrotrak HA	n/s	n/s	T	J	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

dsb innocrush
experts in 30 to 50 tonne crushers

POWERFUL.
Intelligenz ist Potenzial, Leistung real. (Johannes Vermeer)



www.innocrush.com

air spectrum

FACE DUST HEAD ON

-  **High powered dust suppression**
For the toughest dust nuisance
-  **30m to 50m range**
To suit a range of applications including demolition and recycling
-  **350° misting arc**
For a wide dispersal area
-  **Trailer mounting**
Available for more flexible mobile application



DUST CANNONS:
RENTAL FROM ONLY £295* P/W
OR PURCHASE FROM £7,995*

*prices exclude bowsers, trailers etc.

The one stop odour control and dust suppression specialists
01905 362100 www.airspectrum.com

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Number of Screens	Maximum Output (t/hr)	Screenbox (mxm)	Engine Power (kW)	Hopper Capacity (m³)	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Main Conveyor Width (mm)	Side Conveyor Width (mm)
Sandvik	QE141	1	400	3.7x2.4	75	n/s	22100	1000	n/s
Backers Maschinenbau	Starscreen 2-ma	1	200	3.9x2.1	129	5	18000	1200	800
Powerscreen	Chieftain 400	1	150	n/s	n/s	n/s	13020	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Commander 1400	1	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	22660	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Mark II	1	250	n/s	n/s	n/s	6820	n/s	n/s
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 2-ha	1	120	2.8x2.1	74.5	2.5	9000	1200	650
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 2-ta	1	200	3.9x2.1	129	5	18000	1200	800
Screen Machine Industries	612T	1	n/s	1.8x3.7	66	3	12000	n/s	n/s
Screen Machine Industries	612W	1	n/s	1.8x3.6	n/s	n/s	7000	n/s	n/s
Rubble Master	OS70GO! / EC	1	120	1x0.4	n/s	n/s	700	800	350
Rubble Master	OS100GO! / EC	1	250	1x0.4	n/s	n/s	1100	1200	500
Rubble Master	CS2500	1	80	2.5x1	n/s	n/s	4000	500	500
Rubble Master	MS95GO!	1	160	2.3x1.1	n/s	n/s	3000	1000	500
Rubble Master	MS105GO!	1	250	3x1.3	n/s	n/s	3500	1200	500
Anaconda	TD 516	1	n/s	trommel	74	n/s	16000	n/s	n/s
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 2-hta	1	120	2.8x2.1	74.5	2.5	11000	1200	650
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 2-sa	1	200	3.9x2.1	129	5	15.000	1200	800
Sandvik	QA440	2	600	3.1x1.5	75	n/s	35300	1000	700
Sandvik	QA140	2	300	3.1x1.5	75	n/s	26800	1200	700
Sandvik	QE341	2	350	1.6x5	70	7	31800	1200	800
Terex Finlay	390	2	n/s	3.6x1.5	53	7	17000	1000	n/s
Terex Finlay	663	2	175	3x1.2	53	5.8	18000	800	650
Terex Finlay	683	2	275	3.6x1.5	72	7	25000	1000	650
Terex Finlay	693+	2	550	6.1x1.5	72	8	33500	1200	800
Terex Finlay	883	2	500	n/s	82	7	32000	800	800
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	innoscreen 22	2	250	3.4x1.2	60	4.5	22000	800	650
DSB Maschinenbau GmbH	innoscreen 25	2	320	4.1x1.5	60	5.5	25000	1000	650
Backers Maschinenbau	Starscreen 3-mta	2	200	3.9 x 2.1	168	5	30000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Starscreen 3-ma	2	200	3.9 x 2.1	168	5	20.000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Starscreen 3-ta	2	200	3.9 x 2.1	168	5	25000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Starscreen 3-mbl	2	300	3.9 x 2.1	168	5	25000	1200	800
Rubble Master	TS3600	2	200	3x1.25	41.5	3.8	15500	n/s	n/s
OM	Gigante	2	500	5.5x1.6	104	5	32000	1200	800
OM	Eolo	2	300	3.5x1.5	74	4	22800	1000	650
OM	VV1023	2	90	2.3x1	n/s	4	6400	650	500
OM	Ciclope	2	300	2.9x2	52	n/s	20500	1200	n/s
Powerscreen	Chieftain 600	2	200	n/s	n/s	n/s	15000	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Chieftain 1400	2	400	n/s	n/s	n/s	25200	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Warrior 1400X	2	500	n/s	n/s	n/s	26000	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Warrior 1800	2	500	n/s	n/s	n/s	30000	n/s	n/s
McCloskey Int.	R155	2	n/s	4.9x1.5	97	n/s	32600	1400	900
McCloskey Int.	Mini sizer	2	n/s	1.5x1.5	7.1	n/s	3200	n/s	n/s
McCloskey Int.	Kompaq	2	n/s	2.5x1.2	36.3	n/s	7500	1200	600
McCloskey Int.	123 Sizer	2	n/s	3x2.1	74	n/s	23500	1200	1200
REV Srl	GSV 35/S	2	200	3.5x1.3	86	4	19300	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GSV 45/S	2	250	4.5x1.5	93	4	22150	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GSV 45/A	2	250	4.5x1.5	92	n/s	22000	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GSV 45/B	2	250	4.5x1.5	n/s	n/s	17480	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GSV 45/BE	2	250	4.5x1.5	92	4	19500	n/s	n/s
REV Srl	GSV 35/SP	2	300	3.5x1.5	n/s	9	28350	n/s	n/s
Keestrack	K6-Frontier	2	600	4.5x1.8	90	8	29000	1500	1000
Keestrack	C6-Explorer 1800	2	400	4.5x1.8	85	8.1	28000	1200	800
Keestrack	K3-Combo	2	250	2.7x1.2	55	6	17500	1000	650
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mal	2	300	3.9x 2.1	168	5	25000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mb	2	200	3.9x2.1	168	5	20000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mtb17	2	300	3.9x2.1	168	8	30000	1500	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mtbl	2	300	3.9x2.1	168	5	30000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-sb	2	200	3.9x2.1	168	5	15000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-tb	2	200	3.9x2.1	168	5	25000	1200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mta17	2	300	3.9x2.1	168	8	30000	1500	800
Gipo	S 1335	2	150	n/s	106	n/s	15000	n/s	n/s
Gipo	S 1350	2	250	n/s	106	n/s	22000	n/s	n/s
Gipo	S 1535	2	200	n/s	106	n/s	16000	n/s	n/s
Gipo	S 1565	2	350	n/s	119	n/s	28000	n/s	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Number of Screens	Maximum Output (t/hr)	Screenbox (mxm)	Engine Power (kW)	Hopper Capacity (m³)	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Main Conveyor Width (mm)	Side Conveyor Width (mm)
Atlas Copco	Powercrusher HCS 3715	2	300	3.65x1.5	77	8	26000	1050	650
Atlas Copco	Powercrusher HCS 5515	2	n/s	5.5x1.5	77	8	34000	1050	800
Atlas Copco	Powercrusher HCS 6015	2	n/s	6.34x1.5	94	n/s	30000	1200	800
Atlas Copco	Powercrusher HCS Grizzly	2	n/s	3.65x1.5	74	5	29000	1200	800
KPI-JCI	FT5162M	2	n/s	4.9x1.5	130	n/s	25668	915	610
KPI-JCI	FT6203CC	2	n/s	6x1.8	130	n/s	43636	n/s	n/s
BAT	SM 1340 T	2	200	4x1.3	76	n/s	22500	n/s	n/s
Kleemann	MS 15 Z	2	400	1.52x4.88	93	8	34000	1400	900
Kleemann	MS 16 Z	2	350	1.52x4.27	75	8	27000	1200	650
Kleemann	MS 18 Z	2	500	1.8x5	89	n/s	33000	1400	800
Kleemann	MS 19 Z	2	500	1.52x6.1	95	8	36000	1200	800
Western Retek Europe	OS-516	2	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	34000	n/s	n/s
Western Retek Europe	OS-514	2	n/s	4.3x1.5	n/s	n/s	27200	1200	n/s
Western Retek Europe	OS-516	2	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	3400	n/s	n/s
Western Retek Europe	OS-520	2	n/s	6x1.5	n/s	n/s	36000	1200	n/s
Komplet Italia	SC 221	2	n/s	1.1x2.2	21	n/s	3000	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Warrior 800	2	300	1.22x2.77	n/s	n/s	25000	n/s	n/s
Anaconda	DF410	2	n/s	3x1.2	58	n/s	15500	n/s	n/s
Anaconda	SR 410	2	n/s	3x1.2	58	n/s	16000	n/s	n/s
Rubble Master	HS3500M	2	n/s	2.74x1.22	55	3.84	17000	1050	650
Rubble Master	HS7500M	2	n/s	4.88x1.53	96	8.7	33000	1600	900
Rubble Master	MSC5700M-2D	2	n/s	3.66x1.53	74.5	9.2	26800	1050	650
Rubble Master	MSC8500M-2D	2	n/s	5.49x1.53	96	9.2	32000	1050	800
Rubble Master	MSC10500M-2D	2	n/s	6.7x1.53	96	9.2	33000	1050	800
Rubble Master	VS60 / FB800	2	100	1.5x1.8	n/s	n/s	2500	n/s	n/s
Rubble Master	CS2500-2	2	80	2.5x1	n/s	n/s	5000	500	500
Rubble Master	CS3600	2	150	3x1.2	n/s	n/s	6300	800	500
Rubble Master	CS4800	2	250	3.8x1.32	n/s	n/s	8000	1000	500
Kleemann	MS 21 Z	2	500	1.8x6.1	168	11.5	40000	1500	1050
Kleemann	MS 16 D	2	350	1.52x4.27	75	8	29000	1200	650
Kleemann	MS 14 Z	2	250	1.37x3.05	75	6	19500	900	1050
Kleemann	MS 13 Z	2	300	1.37x3.66	75	6	23000	1200	1200
Kleemann	MS 12 Z	2	200	1.22x2.75	75	4	15500	1200	1050
Terex Finlay	883 Spalek	2	350	n/s	82	n/s	30000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	863	2	280	n/s	49	n/s	18000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	893	2	350	n/s	173	n/s	48000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	684	2	250	4.3x1.7	98	n/s	28750	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	QA331	2	350	4.25x4.5	n/s	n/s	29900	1200	650
Sandvik	QE440	2	750	5.5x1.75	n/s	n/s	24000	1600	900
Anaconda	DF 512	2	250	3.6x1.5	77	n/s	27000	n/s	n/s
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mtal	2	300	3.9x2.1	168	5	30.000	1.200	800
Backers Maschinenbau	Star Screen 3-mtb	2	200	3.9x2.1	168	5	30.000	1.200	800
Terex Finlay	893	2	800	6.1x1.8	173	n/s	48000	n/s	n/s
Anaconda	FSL100	2	n/s	n/s	63	n/s	19500	1050	n/s
Powerscreen	Warrior 2100	2	700	4.8x1.5	n/s	n/s	36000	n/s	n/s
Keestrack	K5-S175	2	350	5x1.5	85	9.5	28500	1200	900
Terex Finlay	883+	2	500	4.8x1.5	110	n/s	31000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	693+ Spaleck	2	550	n/s	82	n/s	33500	n/s	n/s
Metso	Lokotrack ST2.4	2	n/s	3.64x1.53	75	n/s	23500	n/s	n/s
Metso	Lokotrack ST2.8	2	n/s	4.87x1.53	75	n/s	26000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Lokotrack ST3.5	2	n/s	3.58x1.53	75	n/s	23000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Lokotrack ST3.8	2	n/s	5.48x1.53	75	n/s	28000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Metso MF	2	n/s	8.5x4.2	n/s	n/s	43495	n/s	n/s
Metso	Metso LH	2	n/s	8.5x3.6	n/s	n/s	37800	n/s	n/s
Metso	Metso RF	2	n/s	7.3x3	n/s	n/s	23500	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	QA451	3	600	3.1x1.5	75	n/s	38600	1000	700
Powerscreen	Chieftain 2100X	3	600	n/s	n/s	n/s	33080	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Chieftain 2400	3	750	n/s	127	n/s	36000	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Horizon 6203	3	800	n/s	n/s	n/s	44500	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Chieftain 1700	3	500	n/s	n/s	n/s	27000	n/s	n/s
Powerscreen	Chieftain 2100X	3	600	n/s	n/s	n/s	37200	n/s	n/s
McCloskey Int.	S130	3	n/s	4.3x1.5	74.5	8	29000	1050	650
McCloskey Int.	S190	3	n/s	6x1.5	97	8-10	36000	1050	800
Keestrack	C3	3	300	2.85x1.2	55	5	15000	800	500

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Number of Screens	Maximum Output (t/hr)	Screenbox (mxm)	Engine Power (kW)	Hopper Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Main Conveyor Width	Side Conveyor Width (mm)
Keestrack	C6-Explorer 1800 3D	3	400	4.5x1.8	85	8.1	32000	1200	800
Gipo	S 1550	3	300	n/s	119	n/s	26000	n/s	n/s
KPI-JCI	FT6203M	3	n/s	6x1.8	130	n/s	38636	1066	610
KPI-JCI	FT6203	3	n/s	6x1.8	130	n/s	38636	1220	610
KPI-JCI	FT5162	3	n/s	4.9x1.5	130	n/s	25668	n/s	n/s
Kleemann	MS 19 D	3	500	1.52x6.1	95	8	36500	1200	800
Kleemann	MS 23 D	3	800	2.3x8	225	n/s	94000	1800	800
Kleemann	MS 16 D	3	350	1.52x4.27	75	8	29000	1200	650
Kleemann	Mobiscreen MS 20 D	3	650	2.05x6	226	n/s	57000	1200	650
Western Retek Europe	OS-514	3	n/s	n/s	n/s	13.5	29000	1200	n/s
Western Retek Europe	OS-520	3	n/s	n/s	n/s	13.5	36500	n/s	n/s
Keestrack	C4-Explorer 1500 3D	3	300	3.6x1.5	55	8.1	28000	1200	650
Rockster	RTS514	3	n/s	1.5x4.2	96	7.7	29500	1200	650
Rubble Master	MSC8500M-3D	3	n/s	5.49x1.53	96	9.2	34500	1050	800
Terex Finlay	694+	3	600	6.1x1.5	98	n/s	38000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	684	3	500	4.3x1.7	98	n/s	33000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	984	3	800	6.1x1.9	151	n/s	43000	n/s	n/s
Anaconda	SR 514	3	275	4.3x1.5	75	6	32000	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	684	3	600	4.3 x 1.7	131	n/s	33500	n/s	n/s
Terex Finlay	694 Dual Power	3	550	6.1x1.6	131	n/s	40000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Lokotrack ST4.8	3	n/s	5.48x1.53	75	n/s	32000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Lokotrack ST620	3	n/s	6x1.8	130	n/s	30500	n/s	n/s
Metso	Premier ES	3	n/s	6.1x2.48	n/s	n/s	16500	n/s	n/s
Metso	Premier TS	3	n/s	6x 2.4	n/s	n/s	12000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Compact FS	3	n/s	6.1x2.4	n/s	n/s	17500	n/s	n/s
Metso	Compact DF-P	3	n/s	2x1.6	n/s	n/s	4800	n/s	n/s
Metso	NW1855DS Rapid	4	n/s	5.5x1.84	n/s	n/s	22000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Premier CVB	4	n/s	7.32x3.07	n/s	n/s	23000	n/s	n/s
Metso	Compact CVB-M	4	n/s	6x2	n/s	n/s	10200	n/s	n/s



Innovation at Work

"Equipment built to work as hard as you do"



**SHRED
SCREEN
SEPARATE
STOCKPILE**

The EDGE brand is intrinsically linked to the material handling, mining and recycling industries. With an extensive product range, EDGE offers high quality, robust products from stockpilers, slow speed shredders, trommels to fines recovery plants. All of which have been designed to improve productivity and minimising operator costs.

Call us today to find out more...

+44 (0)28 8774 0525

www.edgeinnovate.com

info@edgeinnovate.com



Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Mobile/Static (M/S)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Lift Capacity (kg)	Maximum Grnd Level Reach (m)
Liebherr	A308	10300	22710	M/S	53	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R308	11100	24470	M/S	53	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	A310B	11900	26230	M/S	58	n/s	n/s
Case	788F	14200	31310	M/S	76	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	A314 Litronic	15200	33510	M/S	80	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R310 B	15300	33730	M/S	58	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R312	16500	36380	M/S	62	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	A316 Litronic	16700	36820	M/S	86	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	A900B Litronic	17200	37920	M/S	86	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R900 B Litronic	19400	42770	M/S	82	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	A904 Litronic	19600	43210	M/S	99	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	818 Mobile	19900	43870	n/s	97	n/s	11
Liebherr	A914 Litronic	21700	47840	M/S	112	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R904 Litronic	21700	47840	M/S	85	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	821 Crawler	22000	48500	n/s	88	11300	12
Sennebogen	821 Mobile	22000	48500	n/s	88	11300	12
Sennebogen	818 Crawler	22000	48500	n/s	97	n/s	11
Liebherr	A924 Litronic	23000	50710	M/S	112	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R914 Litronic	24600	54230	M/S	99	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX210LC-3	25000	55000	M	n/s	2.3	11
Caterpillar	MH3022	25450	56107	M	126	n/s	10.8
JCB	JS200W Wastemaster	25800	56700	M	128	3160	11.5
Liebherr	R924 Litronic	26000	57320	M/S	112	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	825 Mobile	26500	58420	n/s	122	13000	15
Caterpillar	MH3024	27470	60563	M	126	n/s	12
Hitachi	ZX250W-3	28000	61600	M	n/s	3200	12.8
Hitachi	ZX250LC-3	28100	61820	M	n/s	2.3	12
Sennebogen	830 Crawler	31000	68340	n/s	122	13000	15
Sennebogen	830 Mobile HD	31000	68340	n/s	122	15000	16
Liebherr	A934 Litronic	31300	69000	M/S	137	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R934 Litronic	31400	69220	M/S	137	n/s	n/s
Link-Belt	240 X2	32000	70547	M	132	4324	10.6
Sennebogen	825 Crawler	33000	72750	n/s	129	n/s	13
Case	1188FG	35000	77000	M/S	114	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	830 Mobile	36000	79360	n/s	151	n/s	17
Hitachi	ZX360W-3	36500	80300	M	n/s	3100	16
Hitachi	ZX350LC-3	37600	82720	M	n/s	3300	14.2
Liebherr	R944 Litronic	37800	83330	M/S	164	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	835 Mobile	38000	83770	n/s	166	16000	18
Sennebogen	835 Mobile Special	40000	88180	n/s	166	12000	21
Sennebogen	830 Crawler HDD	43000	94790	n/s	151	n/s	18
Case	1288FG	45000	99000	M/S	135	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	830 Crawler Special	47000	103610	n/s	151	n/s	17
Sennebogen	835 Crawler	50000	110230	n/s	166	16000	18
Liebherr	A944 Litronic	51200	112870	M/S	164	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R954 B Litronic	51400	113320	M/S	210	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	840 Mobile	53000	116840	n/s	194	n/s	18
Hitachi	ZX470LCH-3	53400	117480	M	n/s	4.1	16.2
Case	1288FGS	55000	121000	M/S	135	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	835 Crawler Special	55000	121000	n/s	166	12000	21
Liebherr	A 944 C HD	58000	127600	M	190	n/s	22
Doosan	DX210WMH	58202	128044	M	130	n/s	10.9
Sennebogen	840 Crawler	59000	130070	n/s	194	n/s	18
Doosan	DX225MH-3	60848	133866	M	122	n/s	10.8
Sennebogen	850 Mobile	61000	134480	n/s	268	n/s	21
Liebherr	A954 Litronic	64000	141090	M/S	210	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	850 Mobile Special	65000	143300	n/s	268	n/s	21
Sennebogen	850 Crawler	66500	146600	n/s	268	n/s	21
Liebherr	R964 B Litronic	67500	148810	M/S	258	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	870 Mobile	70000	154320	n/s	300	25000	21
Sennebogen	860 Mobile	71000	156520	n/s	268	n/s	20
Sennebogen	870 Mobile Special	75000	165340	n/s	300	25000	26
Sennebogen	860 Crawler	77000	169750	n/s	268	n/s	20
Sennebogen	870 Crawler Special	80000	176370	n/s	300	25000	26

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Mobile/Static (M/S)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Lift Capacity (kg)	Maximum Grnd Level Reach (m)
Sennebogen	860 Mobile Special	80000	176360	n/s	268	n/s	21
Liebherr	R974 B Litronic	84600	186510	M/S	317	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	870 Crawler	87000	191800	n/s	300	n/s	20
Sennebogen	850 Crawler Special	88000	194000	n/s	268	n/s	21
Sennebogen	860 Crawler Special	97000	213840	n/s	268	n/s	21
Liebherr	A974 Litronic	113000	249120	M/S	317	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R984 C Litronic	118400	261020	M/S	504	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R992 Litronic	143000	315250	M/S	492	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	880 Crawler	180000	396830	n/s	563	n/s	26
Liebherr	R 984 C	210000	462000	M	n/s	8000	29
Sennebogen	880 EQ	270000	595240	n/s	470	n/s	35

OTHER EQUIPMENT **DEMOLITION ROBOTS**

Manufacturer	Model	Operating Weight (kg)	Operating Weight (lb)	Maximum Attachment Weight (kg)	Maximum Reach (m)	Minimum Access Opening (mm)	Power Source (E/D/LPG)	Remote Control (Y/N)
Brokk	50	475	1045	70	n/s	600	E	Y
Brokk	Brokk 60	500	1100	80	2	600	E	Y
Husqvarna	DXR 140	985	2167	200	4.4	780	E	Y
Brokk	100	990	2178	n/s	3	1600	E	Y
Brokk	160	1600	3520	200	4	1080	E	Y
Husqvarna	DXR 250	1620	3564	300	4.8	785	E/D	y
Husqvarna	DXR 270	1750	3850	300	4.8	785	E	Y
Husqvarna	DXR 300	1960	4312	300	5.2	785	E	Y
Avant Tecno	Robot 185	2000	4400	275	5.5	800	E	Y
Husqvarna	DXR 310	2020	4444	250	5.5	785	E	Y
Brokk	260	3050	6710	395	5.8	n/s	E/D	Y
Giant Hydraulic Breaker	GTC-45	4500	9900	250	6.2	n/s	D	Y
Brokk	330D	4500	9900	550	5	1600	E	Y
Brokk	400	4800	10560	600	7	1500	E	Y
Brokk	400D	5500	12100	600	5	1600	D	Y
Brokk	800S	11050	24310	1200	9.4	n/s	E	Y
Brokk	800P	11290	24838	1200	9.6	n/s	D	Y

Power Source: E=Electric D=Diesel LPG=Liquid Petroleum Gas

Hydrodemolition equipment and techniques are widely used for the removal and renovation of concrete structures.

D&Ri here lists the major manufacturers involved in the sector.

American Hydro

9209 Philadelphia Road
Baltimore, Maryland
MD 21237
USA
Tel: +1 (410) 574 8470
Fax: +1 (410) 574 8472
www.americanhydro.net

Aqua-Dyne

635 West 12th St
Baxter Springs
Kansas KS 66713
USA
Tel: +1 620 856 6222
www.aqua-dyne.com

Aquajet Systems AB

Brunnsvägen 15
Holsbybrunn 570 15
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (383) 508 01
Fax: +46 (383) 507 30
www.aquajet.se

Conjet AB

PO Box 507
Haninge
SE-136 25
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (0)8 55 65 22 40
Fax: +46 (0)8 55 65 22 60
www.conjet.com

Jet Edge

12070 43rd Street NE
St Michael, Minnesota
MN 55376
USA
Tel: +1 (763) 497 8700
Fax: +1 (763) 497 8701
www.jetedge.com

NLB Corporation

29830 Beck Road, Wixom,
Michigan MI 48393
USA
Tel: +1 (248) 624 5555
Fax: +1 (248) 624 0908
www.nlbcorp.com

NLB Europe

Gentianenlaan 17
Oostvoorne
NL-3233 VC
Netherlands
Tel: +31 (81) 482811
Fax: +31 (81) 485238

Uraca Pumpenfabrik

Sirchinger Strasse 15
72524 Bad Urach
GERMANY
Tel: +49 (7125) 133 0
Fax: +49 (7125) 133 202
www.uraca.de

SPEED

OKADA

OKADA AIYON CORPORATION
supplies a variety of attachments mounted on excavators and has
been an innovator in the field for many years all over the world.

JAPAN

www.okada-aiyon.com | sales@aiyon.co.jp | 4-1-18, Kaigan-dori, Minato-ku, Osaka 552-0022, Japan | Tel 81 6 6516 1268 | Fax 81 6 6576 1516

A range of grabs and grapples is available with varying characteristics, and classification is more complex. In addition many OEMs offer branded grabs and grapples as part of their attachment ranges. **D&Ri** here lists the contact details for most of the major grabs and grapples manufacturers active in this field around the world

Allied Construction Products

3900 Kelley Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio OH 44114
USA
Tel: +1 (216) 431 2600
Fax: +1 (216) 431 2601
www.alliedcp.com

Allied Gator Inc

2100 Poland Avenue
Youngstown
Ohio OH 44502
USA
Tel: +1 (330) 744 0808
Fax: +1 (330) 744 3218
www.alliedgator.com

Anvil Attachments

PO Box 216,
261 Highway 19
Slaughter, Louisiana
LA 70777
USA
Tel: +1 225 654 8223
Fax: +1 225 654 3125
www.anvilattachments.com

Arden Equipment

Avenue de l'Industrie
Charleville-Mezieres,
F-08013
FRANCE
Tel: +33 03 24 33 64 30
Fax: +33 03 24 33 64 32
www.arden-equipment.com

BTI Breaker Technology Inc

PO Box 130
35 Elgin St North
Thornbury ON NOH 2P0
CANADA
Tel: +1 (519) 599 2015
Fax: +1 (519) 599 6803
www.rockbreaker.com

Cangini Benne

Via Savio 29-31
Sarsina
I-47027
ITALY
Tel: +39 05 47 69 80 20
Fax: +39 05 47 69 80 21
www.canginibenne.com

Dehaco

Kruisbaak 25
Postbus 189
2160 AD
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 252 41 79 50
Fax: +31 252 41 85 31
www.dehaco.nl

Geith

2905 Shawnee Industrial
Way, Suwanee
Georgia GA 30024
USA
Tel: +1 (866) 472 4373
Fax: +1 (866) 472 4950
www.geith.com

Genesis Equipment & Manufacturing

1000 Genesis Drive
Superior
Wisconsin WI 54880
USA
Tel: +1 (715) 395 5252
Fax: +1 (715) 395 5255
www.genesequip.com

Gensco America

5307 Dividend Drive
Decatur
Georgia GA 30035
USA
Tel: +1 (770) 808 8711
Fax: +1 (770) 808 8739
www.genscoequip.com

Idrobenne Hydraulic Grabs

1/9 Via I Maggio
Isorella, Brescia
25010
ITALY
Tel: +39 030 995 82 83
Fax: +39 030 995 26 60
www.idrobenne.com

Kinshofer

Hauptstrasse 76
Waakirchen
83666
GERMANY
Tel: +49 8021 8899 0
Fax: +49 8021 8899 37
www.kinshofer.com

Nemag SNC

Via Il Strada 1-3
Zona Industriale
Conselve (PD)
35026
ITALY
Tel: +39 (049) 5352019
Fax: +39 (049) 5352100
www.nemag.com

Northshore Manufacturing

530 Recycle Center Drive
Two Harbors
MN 55616
USA
Tel: +1 (218) 834 5555
Fax: +1 (218) 834 5556
www.builttritehandlers.com

NPK Europe

World Trade Center Office
403, PO Box 30157
3001 DD Rotterdam
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31(0)10 205 17 10
Fax: +31(0)10 205 17 15
www.npke.nl

NPK - Nippon Pneumatic Co

Export Division
4-11-5 Kamiji
Higashinariku
537-0003 Osaka
JAPAN
Tel: +81 6 697 39104
Fax: +81 6 697 45523
www.npk.co.jp

Nye Manufacturing

3585 Mavis Road
Missisauga
Ontario L5C 1T7
CANADA
Tel: +1 905 897 2311
Fax: +1 905 897 2312
www.nyemanufacturing.com

Rockland Mfg Co

152 Weber Lane
Bedford
Pennsylvania,
PA 15522
USA
Tel: +1 (814) 6231115
Fax: +1 (814) 6237214
www.rocklandmfg.com

Rotar International BV

Schering 27, Genemuiden,
8281 JW,
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 38 385 5471
Fax: +31 38 385 5402
www.rotar.nl

Rozzi Sr

Via Barca 7
Seniga (Bs) 25020
ITALY
Tel: +39 (030) 9955003
Fax: +39 (030) 9955363
www.rozzi.it

SBL Maschinenbau GmbH

Wiesenstraße 10
74889 Sinsheim,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 (0) 7261 13140
Fax: +49 (0) 7261 13147
www.sbl-greifer.de

Stanley Infrastructure

55 Shuman Boulevard
Suite 900
Napierville
Illinois
IL 60563
USA
Tel: +1 (218) 8342100
Fax: +1 (218) 8343879
www.sbdinc.com

Trevi Benne

Via Bergoncino 18
Noventa Vicentina
Vicenza 36020
ITALY
Tel: +39 0444 760 273
Fax: +39 0444 861182
www.trevibenne.it

d&ri RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL BUYERS' GUIDE



2017

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

EXCAVATORS

DEMOLITION EXCAVATORS	79
MINI EXCAVATORS	81
TRACKED EXCAVATORS	85
WHEELED EXCAVATORS	91

LOADERS

BACKHOE LOADERS	93
SKID STEER LOADERS	95
TRACKED LOADERS	98
WHEELED LOADERS	99

HAULERS

ARTICULATED HAULERS	105
RIGID HAULERS	107
SITE DUMPERS	108

AUSTRIA
INDUSTRY
AT
ITS
BEST

Welcome! to our world

RM[®]
COMPACT CRUSHING



WE REDEFINE THE COMPACT CLASS!

RM 120GO! - UNLIMITED POTENTIAL

The **new RM compact crusher** with an **output of up to 350 t/h** catapults **RUBBLE MASTER** into a new league. With this product innovation, RM sets new standards in terms of performance, ease of maintenance, efficiency and innovative design. **RM offers also a new dimension in service** – RM GO! SMART – increases the high efficiency of the RM 120GO! even more. With RM GO! SMART, RUBBLE MASTER offers the possibility of efficient condition monitoring and optimisation by means of remote service.

Call your local dealer to find out when you can get one!



WWW.RUBBLEMASTER.COM

RUBBLE MASTER HMH GmbH | Im Südpark 196, 4030 Linz, Österreich | Tel.: +43 732 73 71 17 - 360 | sales@rubblemaster.com



GENERAC | TOWER
LIGHT

Generac | Tower Light is the global market leader of mobile lighting towers since 1997.

Discover our product lines: lighting towers, generators, dust control units and pumps.

Innovation
with you, for you

www.towerlight.com



sales@towerlight.com

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Working Height (m)	Forward Limit Range (m)	Number of Boom Sections	Operating Weight (tonnes)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Tool Weight (kg)	Maximum Tool Weight (lb)	Inter-changeable Boom (Y/N)	Extending U'carriage (Y/N)	Tilting Cab (Y/N)
New Holland	E245B D	10	8	3	28	118	2500	5500	Y	N	N
New Holland	E245B D	13	8	4	28.8	118	1500	3300	Y	N	N
Hitachi	ZX210LC-3	13.1	7.44	n/s	25.3	n/s	2400	5280	n/s	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX350LC-3 2PB	13.4	11.8	2	44.7	n/s	3500	7700	n/s	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	336F Straight Boom	13.76	12.34	1	40.8	234	6200	13650	N	N	N
Hitachi	ZX470LCH-3 2PB	14.6	12.7	2	62.5	n/s	4500	9900	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sennebogen	830R K15 ULM	15	n/s	2	43	n/s	3000	6600	N	N	N
Hitachi	ZX250LC-3	16	8.7	2	31	n/s	2400	5280	Y	Y	Y
Case	CX290	17	10	2	30	140	2200	4840	Y	N	N
Sennebogen	830R K17 ULM	17	n/s	2	43	n/s	3000	6600	n	n	n
Doosan	DX300 LC	17.6	12	3	34.6	147	2200	4840	Y	Y	Y
Komatsu	PC340LC-7	17.9	11	2	37.3	184	2400	5280	Y	N	Y
Komatsu	PC240LC-7	17.9	11	2	43.6	184	2400	5280	Y	N	Y
New Holland	E358B D	18	11	4	40.5	209	2500	5500	Y	N	Y
Hitachi	ZX870LCH-3 2PB	18.3	16.1	2	109	n/s	6600	14520	n/s	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	PC290NLC/LC	18.3	n/s	2	37	140	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
New Holland	E485B D	19	10	4	52	258	2800	6160	Y	Y	N
Komatsu	PC340LC-7 MR	20.5	11	n/s	45.8	184	2400	5280	Y	N	Y
New Holland	E385	20.6	9	n/s	42.2	n/s	2500	5500	N	N	Y
Hitachi	ZX350LC-3	21	12	n/s	44.3	n/s	3000	6600	n/s	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R 944 C HD-SL	21	14	3	46.7	190	2500	5511	Y	N	Y
Liebherr	R 944 B V	21	14	3	53.2	190	3000	6613	Y	N	Y
Liebherr	R 944 C VH-HD	21	14	3	57	190	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
JCB	JS330XD	21	10	2	30	n/s	2500	5500	N	N	N
JCB	JS330HRD	21	11	2	31	202	2000	4400	Y	N	N
Case	CX330 HRD	21	11	n/s	31	202	2000	4400	Y	Y	Y
Liebherr	R 944 C V	21	14	3	53.2	190	3000	6600	Y	N	Y
STC BV	STC 40	21	11	3	40	n/s	2200	4840	y	y	y
Volvo	EC360C LC	21	n/s	3	42	n/s	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
New Holland	E385B D	21	11	5	41.1	209	2500	5500	Y	N	Y
Komatsu	PC450LC-7 MR	21.1	13.3	n/s	56.6	257	2400	5280	Y	Y	Y
Biurrarena	360LC-7A DM	21.3	11.5	3	42.7	206	2300	5060	Y	N	Y
Doosan	DX340LC	22	14	3	44	184	2000	4400	Y	Y	Y
Caterpillar	340F UHD	22.1	15.35	3	50.5	234	3600	7950	Y	Y	Y
Hitachi	ZX350LC-3	23	12.5	n/s	45.2	n/s	2400	5280	n/s	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R 944 C VH-HD	23	10	3	58	190	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
STC BV	STC 50	23	14	3	50	n/s	2500	5500	y	y	y
STC BV	STC 200	24	15	3	200	390	15000	n/s	Y	Y	Y
New Holland	E485LCH	24.9	10	n/s	54.4	250	2500	5500	N	N	N
Komatsu	PC450LC-7 HR	25	12.3	n/s	58.9	257	2400	5280	Y	Y	Y
Hitachi	ZX470LCH-3	25	13.9	n/s	62.7	n/s	3000	6600	n/s	n/s	n/s
New Holland	E485B D	25	13	5	55	258	2500	5500	Y	N	Y
Liebherr	R 954 C HD	25.6	16	3	57.3	240	3000	6600	Y	N	Y
Liebherr	R 954 C V	25.6	16	3	60.4	240	3000	6600	y	N	y
Liebherr	R 954 C VH-HD	25.6	16	3	71.4	240	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
JCB	JS460XD	26	10	2	46	n/s	2500	5500	N	N	Y
PMI	980 Superlong	26	n/s	4	n/s	n/s	5000	11000	n/s	n/s	n/s
Biurrarena	450 LC-7A DM	26.3	14	3	54	244	2300	5060	Y	N	Y
Hitachi	ZX470LCH-3	27	14.4	n/s	63.5	n/s	2400	5280	n/s	n/s	n/s
Case	CX470B HRD	27	14.2	3	60	270	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
Doosan	DX420 LC	27	14	3	51.5	218	2200	4840	Y	Y	Y
Liebherr	R 954 C V	28	16	3	61.6	240	2750	6100	Y	N	Y
Liebherr	R 954 C S-HD	28	16	3	63.1	240	2750	6100	Y	N	Y
Liebherr	R 954 C VH-HD	28	12	3	72.6	240	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
STC BV	STC 150	28	17	3	150	n/s	10500	23150	y	y	y
STC BV	STC 70	28	17	3	79	n/s	3000	6600	y	y	y
Liebherr	R954 C VH-HD	28	16	3	73	240	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
PMI	980 Superlong	30	n/s	4	n/s	n/s	4000	8800	n/s	n/s	n/s
STC BV	STC 200	30	16	3	200	390	12000	26455	y	y	y
Volvo	EC700BHR	31	n/s	4	90	n/s	2500	1136	y	y	y
Hitachi	ZX870LCH-3	33	21.1	n/s	103.9	n/s	3000	6600	n/s	n/s	n/s
PMI	150 Superlong	33	n/s	4	n/s	n/s	3500	7700	n/s	n/s	n/s
STC BV	STC 100	35	17	3	100	n/s	3000	6600	y	y	y
Hydrokit	65T	35	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	3500	7700	n/s	N	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Working Height (m)	Forward Limit Range (m)	Number of Boom Sections	Operating Weight (tonnes)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Tool Weight (kg)	Maximum Tool Weight (lb)	Inter-changeable Boom (Y/N)	Extending U'carriage (Y/N)	Tilting Cab (Y/N)
Hitachi	ZX870LCH-3	36.8	21.6	n/s	106.4	n/s	3000	6600	n/s	n/s	n/s
PMI	150 Superlong	38	n/s	5	n/s	n/s	2500	5500	n/s	n/s	n/s
Case	CX800B HRD	40	20	5	80	n/s	2500	5500	Y	Y	Y
PMI	980 Superlong	40	n/s	6	n/s	n/s	2700	5940	n/s	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX870LCH-3	40	22.1	n/s	108.3	n/s	2400	5280	n/s	n/s	n/s
Hydrokit	65T	40	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	3500	7700	n/s	Y	n/s
STC BV	STC 200	40	24	3	200	390	9000	19800	Y	Y	Y
Liebherr	R 974 C VH-HD	41	24	3	127	400	3000	6600	Y	Y	Y
Hydrokit	80T	42	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	3500	7700	n/s	N	n/s
PMI	150 Superlong	43	n/s	5	n/s	n/s	2000	4400	n/s	n/s	n/s
PMI	980 Superlong	46	n/s	6	n/s	n/s	2000	4400	n/s	n/s	n/s
PMI	150 Superlong	48	n/s	6	n/s	n/s	1800	3960	n/s	n/s	n/s
STC BV	STC 150	48	24	3	150	n/s	4400	9680	Y	Y	Y
STC BV	STC 200	48	24	3	200	390	6000	13200	Y	Y	Y
PMI	980 Superlong	50	n/s	7	n/s	n/s	1300	2860	n/s	n/s	n/s
PMI	150 Superlong	53	n/s	7	n/s	n/s	1500	3300	n/s	n/s	n/s
STC BV	STC 200	62.5	33	4	200	390	3500	7710	Y	Y	Y

EDT
Hydraulic Attachments

Uncompromising Performance

Offering years of professional service

Delivering to 65 different countries so far

Creating reliable and efficient technology



YANTAI EDDIE PRECISION MACHINERY CO.,LTD

E-mail: edt@cceddie.com Web: www.cceddie.com Tel: 0086--535--6392926 Fax: 0086--535--6396536



Yantai • China

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Ammann Yanmar	SVO5	615	5.3	n/s	1.2	6.8
Hanix	HO8B	760	7.4	0.02	1.5	8.3
Eurocomach	ES-80	800	9.3	n/s	1.68	n/s
Eurodig	GR700 A3	800	11.8	0.02	1.6	9.6
Eurocomach	EuroCoMach ES-80	800	9.3	0.03	1.68	8
Takeuchi	TB108	855	7.1	0.01	1.56	8.3
Sunward	SWEO8	880	7.2	0.022	1.51	8.5
Ditch Witch	MX9	890	6.2	n/s	1.50	n/s
Neuson	803	935	13.7	n/s	1.73	4.5
Eurocomach	ES-90	950	9.3	n/s	1.83	n/s
JCB	8008 CTS	950	9	n/s	1.69	n/s
Eurocomach	EuroCoMach ES-90	950	9.3	0.03	1.83	9.5
IHI	9VX	965	7.3	0.017	1.57	10.6
Eurodig	GR1000	980	14	0.03	2	11
Kubota	K008-3 alpha	980	7.4	0.022	1.72	9.8
Messersi	M-10E	980	14	0.023	2.03	n/s
Caterpillar	300.9D	985	13.7	n/s	1.73	8.9
Hinowa	DB10.13	1000	n/s	0.02	1.7	8
Hinowa	DB10.13	1000	n/s	0.02	1.9	8
Ammann Yanmar	SVO8-1S	1035	8	n/s	1.5	9.95
Yanmar Co Ltd	B08-3	1060	6.8	n/s	1.50	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	SVO8-1A	1065	8	n/s	1.5	10.8
Hitachi	ZX8-2	1100	9.5	0.02	n/s	n/s
JCB	8010 CTS	1110	13.8	n/s	2.15	10.8
Hitachi	ZX10U-2	1110	9.5	0.024	1.78	11.7
Yuchai	YC08-8	1115	7.3	0.02	1.42	9.2
Kubota	U10-3 alpha	1120	7.4	0.024	1.80	10.3
Bobcat	418	1176	7.6	n/s	n/s	8.29
Ammann Yanmar	VI010-2A	1245	9.2	n/s	1.95	13.7
Hinowa	TT1350	1350	n/s	0.01	0.95	8
Hinowa	TT1350	1350	n/s	n/s	2.12	n/s
Libra	114S	1400	14.7	0.06	2.15	14.5
Macmoter	M1	1400	16	0.06	2.15	15
Imef	HE14	1450	14	n/s	2.2	12.9
Imef	HE14s	1450	14	n/s	2.2	12.9
Neuson	1404	1450	17.9	n/s	2.24	7.1
Hitachi	ZX14-3	1460	10.7	0.05	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	301.4C	1470	17.9	n/s	2.2	16
Macmoter	M2	1500	16	0.059	2.32	15
Macmoter	M1S	1500	13.2	0.068	2.34	15
Kubota	KX36-3	1500	9	0.035	2.23	13
Metalgalante	Carmix K 415	1510	14.8	0.04	2.25	8.6
Eurocomach	ES-150	1520	15.1	0.03	2.35	14.4
Takeuchi	TB014	1525	9	0.028	1.93	n/s
Hanix	H15B-2	1570	12.5	0.05	2.15	14.4
Hitachi	ZX14-3	1570	10.7	0.05	n/s	n/s
Hinowa	TT1600	1600	n/s	0.01	1	4
Libra	116S	1600	14.7	0.06	2.35	14.5
Hinowa	TT1600	1600	n/s	n/s	2.32	n/s
Takeuchi	TB016	1615	10.1	0.035	2.2	10.7
IHI	15VX	1625	10.5	0.055	2.1	16.4
Imef	HE16s	1625	14.7	n/s	2.2	12.9
Imef	HE16	1625	14.7	n/s	2.2	12.9
Hanix	H15B Plus-2	1630	12.5	0.05	2.33	14.4
Kubota	KX41-3	1630	11.8	0.04	2.4	15.6
JCB	8014 CTS	1634	14.7	n/s	n/s	13.5
Kubota	U17-3 ZTS	1650	11.8	0.04	2.31	15.2
Hyundai	R16-9	1650	12	0.04	2.25	15.1
Ammann Yanmar	SV15	1655	12.1	n/s	2	13.7
JCB	8016 CTS	1657	14.2	n/s	n/s	16.2
Sunward	SWE17	1660	9.9	0.04	2.16	13.1
Eurocomach	ES-180	1670	15.1	0.03	2.5	14.4
Yuchai	YC15-8	1675	14.7	0.04	1.81	10.5
Yanmar Co Ltd	VI015-2	1680	8.5	n/s	2.1	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Caterpillar	301.7D CR	1690	17.9	n/s	2.32	14.2
Hinowa	TT1700	1700	n/s	0.04	2.37	21
Libra	118S	1700	14.7	0.06	2.35	14.5
Hinowa	TT1700	1700	n/s	n/s	2.32	n/s
Hyundai	R17Z-9A	1700	12	0.04	2.35	15.5
Neuson	1503	1715	17.9	n/s	2.38	10.6
Caterpillar	301.7D	1720	17.9	n/s	2.2	18.8
John Deere	17G	1720	10.8	n/s	2.19	16
Messersi	M-15	1740	15.1	0.036	2.16	8.5
Messersi	M-16BV	1740	15.1	0.036	2.16	8.9
Ammann Yanmar	Vi017U	1740	10.1	n/s	2.2	15.2
Libra	118SV	1750	14.7	0.06	2.35	14.5
World Group	W218	1760	13	0.06	n/s	14.4
Ammann Yanmar	SV17	1790	9.5	n/s	2.2	15.2
Imef	HE18	1790	15.4	n/s	2.4	12.9
JCB	8018 CTS	1822	14.7	n/s	3.08	13.6
Sunward	SWE18a	1840	14.7	0.04	2.2	13.7
Messersi	M-18BE	1850	15.1	0.036	2.36	8.9
Sunward	SWE18U	1850	14.7	0.04	2.2	13.1
Yuchai	YC18SR	1850	14.2	0.05	2.1	13
Ditch Witch	MX182	1855	11.2	n/s	n/s	n/s
Doosan	DX19	1894	15.8	0.08	n/s	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	SV17Ex	1925	9.5	n/s	2.4	15.2
Neuson	1903	1940	17.9	n/s	2.64	12.2
Volvo	EC20C	1940	11.9	n/s	2.56	25.8
Volvo	EC20D	1950	12	0.21	2.26	18.27
Bobcat	E20	1953	10.4	n/s	n/s	20.83
Neuson	2203	2017	17.9	n/s	2.91	12.2
Yuchai	YC20-8	2040	20	0.1	2.62	11.5
Hitachi	ZX17U-2	2050	11	0.05	2.17	16
JCB	8020 CTS	2067	14.2	n/s	2.62	19
IHI	20VX	2085	13	0.09	2.25	19.6
Macmoter	M2S	2100	18.4	0.068	2.53	16.5
Kubota	U20-3 alpha	2100	14	0.065	2.32	18.4
Ammann Yanmar	SV20	2190	n/s	n/s	2.48	0.2
Hanix	H22B	2200	13	0.07	2.66	16.3
Yanmar Co Ltd	Vi020-2	2200	13.3	n/s	2.44	n/s
Ditch Witch	MX202	2295	15.5	n/s	n/s	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	Vi020	2320	14.3	n/s	2.5	18.6
Caterpillar	302.4D	2320	17.9	n/s	2.6	21.8
Hitachi	ZX22U-2	2350	14.3	0.09	2.58	18.6
Volvo	ECR25D	2490	15.5	0.07	2.79	20.26
Kubota	KX61-3	2500	18.2	0.06	2.5	21.4
Kubota	U25-3 alpha	2500	15.5	0.08	2.82	21.5
Case	CX27B	2520	15.9	0.85	2.54	28.3
Libra	125S	2550	23.5	0.08	2.55	20
Bobcat	E26	2570	18.5	n/s	n/s	22.2
Hyundai	R25Z-9AK	2580	19	0.07	2.42	21.1
Takeuchi	TB23R	2595	13.9	0.064	2.56	n/s
Macmoter	M3	2600	23	0.065	2.6	20
Hyundai	R25Z-9A	2600	18	0.07	2.65	21.1
Neuson	2503	2620	27.1	n/s	2.62	13
Caterpillar	302.7D CR	2670	17.9	n/s	2.7	22.5
Takeuchi	TB125	2675	16.8	0.07	2.6	17.6
JCB	8025 ZTS	2685	27	n/s	2.58	24
Kubota	KX71-3	2700	20.6	0.07	2.68	25.2
Ammann Yanmar	Vi025	2770	15.2	n/s	2.6	24.5
John Deere	26G	2770	14.9	n/s	2.59	16
Hanix	H26B	2780	19.1	0.11	2.90	24.5
Ditch Witch	MX272	2780	19	n/s	2.9	n/s
Doosan	DX27Z	2790	15.8	0.08	2.69	n/s
Messersi	M-28	2880	23.5	0.064	2.75	16
Hyundai	R27Z-9	2880	18	0.08	2.5	20
Eurocomach	ES-300	2900	23.5	n/s	2.8	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Imef	HE28	2900	25	n/s	2.8	20.6
Eurocomach	ES-300	2900	23.5	0.35	2.8	22.5
Takeuchi	TB228	2900	17.5	n/s	2.88	21
Yanmar Co Ltd	VI027-2	2980	16	n/s	2.7	n/s
Libra	130S	3000	23.5	0.1	2.7	21.5
Takeuchi	TB28FR	3010	16.8	0.04	2.3	14.7
IHI	30VX	3075	17.8	0.1	2.9	26.5
Macmoter	M3S	3100	20.0	0.092	2.8	33.8
Neuson	3003	3120	27.1	n/s	3.03	16.2
Doosan	DX30Z	3180	18.1	0.09	2.94	n/s
Kubota	KX91-3 alpha-2	3200	19.6	0.09	2.9	29.9
Messersi	M-35	3200	23.5	0.064	3.05	17.2
JCB	8030 ZTS	3217	27	n/s	2.79	28
Yuchai	YC25SR	3233	20.7	0.08	2.61	21.5
Libra	135S	3250	23.5	0.12	3.10	23
Bobcat	E32i	3258	18.5	n/s	n/s	30.99
Bobcat	E32	3258	25	n/s	n/s	30.99
Hanix	H36B	3370	21.3	0.11	3.41	29.8
Ammann Yanmar	VI033U	3375	18.1	n/s	3.02	30.4
Bobcat	E35i	3387	18.5	n/s	n/s	30.99
Bobcat	E35	3387	25	n/s	n/s	30.99
Neuson	3003 Vario	3388	27.1	n/s	2.93	16.2
Volvo	ECR38	3400	20.3	0.265	3.53	36.5
Kubota	KX101-3 alpha-2	3400	20.3	0.107	3.1	31.1
IHI	35VX	3405	20.3	0.12	3.15	26.5
Takeuchi	TB135	3430	20.9	0.07	3.11	22.8
Sunward	SWE30U	3450	19.8	0.08	2.48	18.2
IHI	35N	3460	19.9	0.12	3.15	26.5
Case	CX31B	3480	17.2	0.12	2.82	19.1
Neuson	3503	3500	35.4	n/s	3.53	20.6
Kubota	U35-3 alpha-2	3500	20.3	0.11	3.15	31.1
John Deere	35G	3520	17.4	n/s	3.06	27.53
Caterpillar	303E CR	3530	18.5	n/s	2.75	28.4
Volvo	EC35C	3560	27.1	n/s	3.71	9.42
Hanix	H36R	3615	21.3	0.11	3.13	n/s
Neuson	38Z3	3630	27.1	n/s	3.36	19.4
Yanmar Co Ltd	VI035-2	3630	18.4	n/s	3.2	n/s
Hyundai	R35Z-9	3650	20	0.11	3.15	31.4
JCB	8035 ZTS	3651	32	n/s	3.17	32
Doosan	DX35Z	3660	19.5	0.11	3.15	n/s
Caterpillar	303.5E CR	3692	24.8	n/s	2.88	33
Neuson	3703	3734	35.4	n/s	3.42	20.6
Ditch Witch	MX352	3740	21.7	n/s	3.18	n/s
Yuchai	YC35-8	3740	33	0.12	3.54	22.2
Neuson	3503 Vario	3775	35.4	n/s	3.92	20.6
Eurocomach	ES-400	3800	30.5	0.4	3.4	32
Yuchai	YC35SR	3860	28.9	0.12	3.12	25.7
Case	CX36B	3880	17.2	0.18	3.05	27.7
Macmoter	M4S	3900	20.0	0.092	2.9	33
Liugong	CLG904	3950	30.0	0.3	3.10	24.4
Kubota	KX121-3 alpha	3980	29.4	0.12	3.20	32.5
XGMA	XG804	4000	26	0.13	3.77	23
Hitachi	ZX38U-5A	4000	21.2	0.1	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	304E2 CR	4080	31.2	n/s	3.13	37.8
Sunward	SWE40U	4160	22.3	0.11	2.85	26.4
Bobcat	E42	4194	31.8	n/s	n/s	40.84
Macmoter	M4R	4200	42	0.125	3	33
Macmoter	M4	4300	42	0.125	3.2	33
JCB	8040 ZTS	4300	45	n/s	3.34	37
Yanmar Co Ltd	VI040-2A	4480	22.8	n/s	3.54	n/s
Kubota	U45-3 alpha	4500	29.4	0.14	3.4	32.8
Mustang	450Z NXT2	4500	28.2	n/s	n/s	n/s
Gehl	Z45 GEN:2	4500	28.2	n/s	n/s	n/s
IHI	40VXL	4535	28.3	0.15	3.4	30.4

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Bobcat	E45	4571	31.8	n/s	n/s	34.02
Macmoter	M5S	4600	31.5	0.14	3.60	37
Ammann Yanmar	VI050U	4625	28.8	n/s	3.55	37.3
Hanix	H50B	4650	33.1	0.16	4.09	44.1
Takeuchi	TB145	4740	27.3	0.1	3.51	31
JCB	8045 ZTS	4750	45	n/s	3.54	42
John Deere	50G	4790	26.8	n/s	3.53	36.8
Liugong	CLG905	4800	29	0.3	3.6	26.1
IHI	45VXL	4835	28.3	0.15	3.65	30.4
Bobcat	E50	4843	37.1	n/s	n/s	39.93
Sunward	SWE50	4880	25.8	0.18	3.61	30.3
IHI	50VX	4885	27.3	0.16	3.6	35
Kubota	U50-3 alpha	4890	29.4	0.14	3.65	32.8
Messersi	M-50	4900	34.1	0.18	3.63	28
Eurocomach	E-500	4900	35.5	0.45	3.85	45
Neuson	50Z3	4900	35.4	n/s	3.75	26.6
Hitachi	ZX48U-5A	4940	28.2	0.11	n/s	n/s
Takeuchi	TB250	4980	28.4	n/s	3.79	37.2
Libra	150W	5000	33.0	0.18	3.25	35
Macmoter	M5M	5000	32.0	0.14	3.3	32.5
Ditch Witch	MX502	5040	29.4	n/s	3.81	n/s
IHI	55VX	5085	27.3	0.18	3.8	40
Kubota	KX161-3 alpha	5100	29.4	0.17	3.57	39.9
Case	CX55B	5130	27.9	0.27	3.91	49.4
Caterpillar	305E2 CR	5185	31.2	n/s	3.67	44.7
Libra	150S	5200	33	0.18	3.6	35
Yanmar Co Ltd	VI050-2A	5240	27.9	n/s	3.80	n/s
Hitachi	ZX55U-5A	5250	28.2	0.14	3.83	32.1
Ammann Yanmar	VI057U	5325	28.8	n/s	3.73	42.2
IHI	55N	5405	40.8	0.19	3.85	36.3
Yuchai	YC50-8	5420	33	0.18	3.73	30.8
Caterpillar	305.5E2 CR	5423	34.1	n/s	3.87	50.9
Neuson	6003	5500	51.1	n/s	4.14	28.1
Takeuchi	TB153FR	5505	28.9	0.141	3.59	n/s
Doosan	DX55W	5550	40.8	0.17	n/s	n/s
New Holland	E55BX	5557	29	0.2	n/s	n/s
Bobcat	E55	5585	37.1	n/s	n/s	39.93
Hyundai	R55-9	5650	42	0.18	3.82	42
Hyundai	R55-9A	5650	49	0.18	3.82	42.4
Volvo	EC55C	5700	36.2	n/s	4.05	n/s
Yuchai	YC60-8	5740	45	0.22	3.93	37.5
World Group	W260-7	5800	39	0.28	3.75	32.6
Yuchai	YC55SR	5830	38	0.2	3.79	37.4
Liugong	906C	5900	37.4	0.28	4.15	n/s
Hyundai	R60CR-9	5900	41	0.18	3.99	40.9
Kobelco	SK10R-2	n/s	6.1	0.02	1.75	10.8
Kobelco	SK17SR-3	n/s	11.7	0.44	2.38	15.2
Kobelco	SK27SR (SK27SR-5)	n/s	16.6	0.08	0.00	22
Kobelco	SK30SR (SK30SR-5)	n/s	22.5	0.09	n/s	27.4
Kobelco	SK35SR (SK35SR-5)	n/s	22.5	0.11	n/s	27.4
Kobelco	SK55SRX (SK55SRX-6)	n/s	28.3	0.16	3.9	35.2
Volvo	EC480E	n/s	278	2.7	11.86	275

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
XGMA	XG806	6000	35.5	0.22	3.82	38
Hyundai	R60CR-9A	6000	48.3	n/s	3.6	26.5
IHI	65VX	6005	41	0.28	3.91	41.4
Hitachi	ZX60USB-3F	6120	40.5	0.24	4.12	41.1
John Deere	60G	6145	39.6	n/s	3.77	41.1
Hitachi	ZX65USB-5A	6170	34.1	0.24	4.12	41.4
Bobcat	E63	6250	44.3	n/s	n/s	43.28
Doosan	DX62R-3	6370	36.2	0.17	4.11	n/s
Doosan	DX63-3	6370	36.2	0.17	4.11	n/s
Sunward	SWE70	6410	43	0.26	3.88	44
Macmoter	M6	6500	41	0.17	3.8	38
Hitachi	ZX70-3	6500	39.4	0.33	4.17	55
Macmoter	M6M	6800	41	0.17	3.6	38
Liugong	CLG907	7000	41	0.36	4.15	53.6
Yuchai	YC70-8	7040	56	0.28	3.94	35
Sumitomo	SH75X	7090	42	0.28	n/s	n/s
Takeuchi	TB175	7280	43	0.19	4.2	47
Neuson	8003	7325	51.1	n/s	4.58	38.7
Neuson	75Z3	7345	51.1	n/s	4.32	35.3
Case	CX75C SR	7350	41.2	n/s	4.13	56.9
Hyundai	R75-7	7430	40.8	0.25	3.98	53.6
Sunward	SWE80	7550	43	0.28	4.28	51
Hanix	H75B	7650	42	0.25	4.2	53
Liugong	908C	7700	45	0.36	4.17	n/s
Yanmar	V1075	7720	41	0.30	4.2	55
IHI	80VX	7725	43.2	0.28	4.4	55
Kobelco	SK75SR	7760	42	0.35	4.58	52.7
Kobelco	SK85MSR-3E	7760	42	0.35	4.58	52.7
Hyundai	R80-7	7800	44	0.31	4.15	44.1
Eurocomach	ES-800	7900	52.2	n/s	4.42	49.6
Yanmar Co Ltd	VI075-A	7950	43.4	n/s	4.45	n/s
Ammann Yanmar	B7 Sigma	8030	43.4	0.269	4.35	54.8
Yanmar Co Ltd	B7	8030	41	0.3	4.4	55
Yanmar Co Ltd	B7-5A	8030	43.4	n/s	4.35	n/s
Yuchai	YC85-8	8100	56	0.32	4.16	56
Ammann Yanmar	VI080U	8125	40.7	n/s	4.13	63.5
Kubota	KX080-3 alpha	8195	47.8	0.25	4.6	65.2
Hitachi	ZX85USB-3	8200	40.5	0.33	4.48	55
Hyundai	R80CR-9	8200	45	0.28	4.62	55.9
Neuson	8003 Vario	8245	51.1	n/s	4.46	38.7
John Deere	75G	8265	42.4	n/s	4.11	46.6
Takeuchi	TB180FR	8325	45.1	0.17	4.2	n/s
Sumitomo	SH80	8350	39	0.28	n/s	n/s
Hyundai	R80CR-9A	8350	49	0.28	4.18	55.9
Caterpillar	308E2 CR SB	8400	49.7	n/s	4.7	60.2
Sunward	SWE90U	8430	43	0.28	4.18	47.7
Case	CX80C	8510	41.2	n/s	4.18	56.9
John Deere	85G	8537	42.4	n/s	3.99	46.6
Bobcat	E85	8600	44.3	n/s	n/s	64.53
Doosan	DX85R-3	8600	44.3	0.28	4.72	n/s
Weimar	R700	8700	44	0.4	4.3	40
Hydrema	R800	9000	55	0.4	4.3	56
Macmoter	M10	9400	51	0.3	4	67
Volvo	ECR58D	9502	36.5	0.24	4.53	39
Volvo	ECR88D	9502	43	0.33	4.53	56.8
Ammann Yanmar	SV100-1	9675	54.7	n/s	4.29	68.4
Hydrema	R1100	11000	75	0.4	5.1	68
Bumar	431	11500	56	0.5	4.7	69
Neuson	12002	11520	74	n/s	4.48	51.3
Macmoter	M12	11600	58	0.81	4.2	88
Hyundai	R110-7	11900	70	0.59	5.62	78.5
Neuson	12002 Vario	11911	74	n/s	4.48	51.3
Sumitomo	SH120	12000	n/s	0.65	n/s	n/s
Weimar	R1000	12100	55	0.5	5.6	70

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Sunward	SWE125	12100	75	0.42	4.47	72.2
Hitachi	ZX120-3	12100	69	0.66	6.06	99
Hitachi	ZX110-3	12200	69	0.59	5.63	90
Sumitomo	SH125X	12400	n/s	0.45	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	312F GC	12500	55	0.53	5.53	95
Hyundai	R125LCR-9A	12500	68	0.4	5.06	n/s
JCB	JS115	12962	67.2	0.8	5.57	92
Sumitomo	SH135X	13000	66	0.5	n/s	n/s
World Group	W2130	13000	70	0.53	5.52	91.8
Case	CX130C	13000	74.9	n/s	5.54	95
Yuchai	YC135-8	13300	82	0.52	5.25	85
John Deere	130G	13388	72	n/s	6.06	96
Liugong	915C	13500	82	0.73	5.52	n/s
JCB	JS130	13600	70	0.80	6.0	92
Volvo	EC140D	13750	85	2.00	5.13	82.4
John Deere	135G	13900	72	n/s	5.98	96
Hyundai	R140LC-7	13980	76	0.71	5.62	78.5
Hyundai	R140LC-9A	13980	88	0.71	5.55	102
Takeuchi	TB1140	14230	62.2	0.34	4.99	n/s
Hitachi	ZX110MF	14300	63	n/s	n/s	n/s
Doosan	DX160LC-3	14400	82	0.93	5.99	n/s
Yuchai	YC155-8	14460	92	0.62	5.56	85
Case	CX145C SR	14500	74.9	n/s	5.51	95
Doosan	DX140LC-3	14500	138	0.76	6.14	n/s
Sumitomo	SH120LCSLR	14600	n/s	0.22	14.2	n/s
Caterpillar	313F GC	14600	55	0.76	6.03	95
Hyundai	R145LCR-9A	14600	93	0.71	5.99	102
Volvo	EC140E	14740	90	0.77	6.06	96.6
Komatsu	PC138US-11	14820	97.3	0.72	5.9	n/s
XGMA	XG815LC	15000	70	0.6	5.52	95
Neuson	14504	15000	75	n/s	5.50	n/s
JCB	JS145	15200	70	0.8	6.05	92
Kobelco	SK140SRLC-3	15400	74	0.57	5.98	90.1
Volvo	ECR145D	15430	85	0.88	6.01	96.6
Doosan	DX140LCR-3	15500	81	0.76	5.48	n/s
Volvo	ECR145E	15500	90	0.77	6.14	96.6
Caterpillar	313F	15600	74	0.76	6.04	95
Kobelco	SK140SRL	15700	74	0.45	n/s	90.1
Kobelco	ED160 Blade Runner	15700	69.2	0.7	5.82	90.1
Bumar	M150H	16300	80	1.1	5.9	85
Weimar	R1500	16500	88	0.8	6.4	100
New Holland	E135B	16600	74	0.7	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX160LC-3	16600	90.2	0.82	5.98	108
JCB	JS160	16900	92	0.9	6.4	116
Sumitomo	SH160	17100	89	0.63	n/s	n/s
New Holland	E175C	17136	90	1.1	n/s	n/s
Case	CX160C	17237	92.2	0.98	6.06	118
Caterpillar	315F	17300	74	0.76	5.9	95
Hyundai	R160LC-7A	17400	94	0.89	6.56	108.6
Hyundai	R160LC-9A	17800	102	0.89	6.56	123
John Deere	160G LC	18017	90	n/s	6.49	119
Hitachi	ZX180LC-3	18100	90.2	1.2	6.57	122
Hyundai	R180LC-7	18200	94	1.05	6.56	108.6
Volvo	EC160D	18280	105	2	6.44	101.9
JCB	JS180	18475	92	0.9	6.4	116
Hyundai	R180LC-9A	18600	102	1.05	6.56	123
Hydrema	R1820	19000	91	0.9	6.6	115
Doosan	DX180LC-3	19060	93	0.93	6.11	n/s
Caterpillar	318F	19700	91	1.09	6.59	123
Liugong	CLG200-3	19800	108	0.95	6.35	120
Hitachi	ZX200-5G	19800	125	1.2	6.67	158
Komatsu	PC190LC/NLC-8	20000	130	1.14	6.28	n/s
JCB	JS190	20003	124	0.9	6.59	116
Abbey Equipment	E195	20030	95	1.1	6.43	140

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
John Deere	180G LC	20120	90	n/s	6.57	126
Sumitomo	SH200	20200	n/s	1.1	n/s	n/s
Sumitomo	SH200HD	20400	n/s	0.8	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	PC200D-8	20400	976	15.5	9.24	n/s
Liugong	CLG920C	20500	108	0.95	6.63	133
Liugong	205C	20600	108	1.05	6.13	n/s
Liugong	CLG220LC	20700	108	1	6.35	120
Sumitomo	SH200LC	20710	n/s	1.1	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX210MF	20750	110	1.2	8.16	151
Caterpillar	320D2 GC	20800	93	1	6.73	140
Liugong	CLG922LC	21000	108	1	6.61	133
XGMA	XG821	21000	110	1	6.67	118
Kobelco	SK210NLC-9	21200	124	0.7	1.05	157
JCB	JS210	21675	129	1.2	6.6	155
Case	CX210C	21685	119	1.17	6.65	152
Hyundai	R210LC-7	21700	112	1.34	6.74	133.4
Caterpillar	320D2	21700	112	1.3	6.72	140
Hyundai	R220LC-9A	21900	124	1.34	7.72	152
XGMA	XG822LC	22000	117	1.1	6.67	118
Komatsu	PC170LC-10 LGP	22000	121	0.94	6.22	n/s
Hyundai	HX220 L	22100	136	1.85	11.76	165
Kobelco	SK210LC -9	22200	117	1.05	7.26	157
Case	CX210D	22214	119	n/s	6.65	142
Sumitomo	SH200CLR	22300	n/s	0.4	15.6	n/s
Sumitomo	SH225X	22300	103	0.8	n/s	n/s
Hidromek	HMK 220LC-2	22300	114	1	6.67	164
Hitachi	ZX225USR-3	22300	122	1.2	6.67	151
Yuchai	YC230LC-8	22360	116	1.05	6.65	145
Doosan	DX235NLC-5	22400	124	1.49	n/s	164.5
JCB	JS220	22500	128	1.2	6.6	155
Liugong	CLG230	22500	125	1.1	6.93	140
Doosan	DX255LC-5	22500	141	1.49	7.21	n/s
Komatsu	PC210/LC-10	22500	165	1.68	6.62	n/s
Sunward	SWE230LC	22600	125	1.05	6.73	140
Volvo	EC220E	22740	129	1.39	7.33	174
Doosan	DX225LC-3	22800	124	1.28	6.58	n/s
Liugong	CLG923C	22850	125	1.1	7	150
Caterpillar	320F	23000	122	1.3	6.72	150
Volvo	EC220D	23150	129	2	7.33	153
Kobelco	SK230SR-3	23200	124	0.93	6.58	132
New Holland	E215C	23244	127	1.70	n/s	n/s
Liugong	CLG925LC	23250	125	1.2	7	150
Sumitomo	SH240	23300	132	1.5	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	PC210LCi-10	23300	165	1.68	6.62	n/s
Hitachi	ZX240-5G	23400	132	1.62	7.61	188
Komatsu	HB215LC-2 Hybrid	23400	110	1.68	6.62	n/s
Komatsu	PC210/LC/NLC-8	23400	165	1.68	6.62	n/s
John Deere	210G LC	23560	119	n/s	6.67	114
World Group	W2230	23600	125	1.1	6.94	150
Kobelco	SK230SRLC-3	23600	124	0.93	6.58	132
John Deere	230G W	23600	119	n/s	6.31	110
Komatsu	PC210/LC-11	23600	165	1.68	6.62	n/s
Hyundai	R235LCR-9A	23800	124	1.34	6.7	152
Doosan	DX225LC-3 SLR	23900	124	0.45	11.65	n/s
Komatsu	PC230NHD-8	24100	156	1.58	6.6	n/s
JCB	JS235 HD	24222	128	1.2	6.5	155
Doosan	DX235LCR-5	24320	141	1.32	6.67	n/s
Komatsu	PC228USLC-10	24400	165	1.49	6.62	n/s
Bumar	F250H	24800	112	1.5	7.2	115
XGMA	XG825LC	25000	125	1.3	6.94	150
Hyundai	R250LC-7A	25200	131	1.5	n/s	n/s
Hyundai	R260LC-9A	25200	140	1.5	7.55	n/s
Case	CX235C SR	25400	119	1.17	6.65	152
Kobelco	SK260SRLC & -3	25400	124	0.93	7.04	157

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Kobelco	SK260NKC-9	25500	137	1.4	7.68	187
John Deere	245 G LC	25500	119	n/s	6.62	110
Hyundai	HX260 L	25600	142	1.5	7.55	193.8
Volvo	ECR235D	25670	129	1.83	6.71	150.2
Caterpillar	323F	25700	122	1.3	6.71	140
Volvo	ECR235E	25780	129	1.27	6.75	149.4
Case	CX350D	25814	132	n/s	6.9	162
Komatsu	PC240LC/NLC-10	26100	189	1.89	7.32	n/s
Komatsu	PC240LC/NLC-11	26200	189	1.89	7.32	n/s
John Deere	250G LC	26250	140	n/s	7.61	114
Kobelco	SK260LC-9	26400	131	1.4	7.54	187
Volvo	EC250E	26490	160	1.51	7.69	186
JCB	JS240	26504	140	n/s	7.4	195
Sumitomo	SH240LR	26700	n/s	0.4	18.37	n/s
JCB	JS260L	27056	140	1.46	7.4	182
Caterpillar	325F	27230	122	1.3	6.71	150
Hitachi	ZX280-5G	27400	132	1.62	7.87	202
Liebherr	R924	27600	120	1.65	n/s	n/s
Case	CX250C	28100	132	2.24	6.9	174
Sumitomo	SH290	28330	n/s	1.4	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R926	28950	129	1.75	n/s	n/s
Hyundai	R290LC-7A	29300	159	1.85	7.5	168.7
Hyundai	RL300LC-9A	29800	168	1.85	14.82	1.85
Case	CX300C	29900	154	2.24	7.1	190.2
Hyundai	HX300 L	30200	180	1.85	8.09	208.7
Caterpillar	326F	30440	152	1.54	7.46	166
Hidromek	HMK 300LC	30500	161	1.49	6.78	196
Case	CX300D	30514	154	n/s	7.1	172
Volvo	EC300E	30660	180	1.51	7.99	205
Doosan	DX300LC-5	30900	202	1.75	7.95	n/s
Komatsu	PC240LC/NLC-11	30900	213	2.02	7.22	n/s
Komatsu	PC290LC/NLC-11	30900	213	2.02	7.22	n/s
John Deere	300G LC	31150	166	n/s	7.87	138
Hitachi	ZX330-5G	31500	184	1.62	8.18	246
Abbey Equipment	W2320	31800	192	1.38	7.18	171
Bumar	BRAWAL 1611	32000	132	2.5	7.2	n/s
Caterpillar	330F	32100	178	1.76	7.8	180
Sumitomo	SH330	33000	202	1.8	n/s	n/s
XGMA	XG833	33000	184	1.6	7.38	209
Hyundai	R330LC-9A	33000	210	2.10	8.22	230
Sunward	SWE330LC	33200	184	1.4	7.45	210
JCB	JS330	33288	210	1.85	8.2	191
Sumitomo	SH330LC	33600	202	1.8	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R936	34750	170	2.2	n/s	n/s
Volvo	ECR305C	34895	153	2.13	7.61	198
Sumitomo	SH350HD	35200	202	1.6	n/s	n/s
Kobelco	SK350NLC-9	35200	213	1.8	8.41	244
Komatsu	PC360LC/NLC-10	35400	271	2.66	8.18	n/s
John Deere	350G LC	35650	202	n/s	8.18	159
Doosan	DX340LC-5	36200	237	1.83	8.29	n/s
Case	CX350C	36300	198	2.24	7.34	248.4
Caterpillar	335F	36880	152	1.76	7.54	179
Kobelco	SK350LC-9	36900	201	1.8	8.41	244
Komatsu	PC360LC/NLC-11	36900	271	2.66	8.18	n/s
New Holland	E385C	37260	197	2.7	n/s	n/s
Hidromek	HMK 370LC	37300	202	2	6.50	291
Komatsu	HB365LC-3 Hybrid	37350	202	0.94	6.35	n/s
Case	CX350D	37414	200	n/s	7.34	230
Neuson	EZ38	38000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
John Deere	380G LC	38100	202	n/s	8.18	159
Volvo	EC380E	38270	226	1.92	8.08	265.4
Hitachi	ZX400R-3	38700	202	1.6	7.31	236
Hitachi	ZX400LCH-3	39000	202	1.6	7.31	236
Caterpillar	336F	40100	236	2.69	8.19	261

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Doosan	DX380LC-5	40200	237	2.16	8.21	n/s
Caterpillar	336F XE	40300	234	2.69	8.19	265
Komatsu	PC290LC/NLC-8 HRD	41000	200	n/s	n/s	n/s
Doosan	DX420LC-5	42600	257	2.16	8.43	n/s
Caterpillar	340F	42800	234	2.69	7.48	261
Liebherr	R946	43450	220	2.5	n/s	n/s
Sumitomo	SH400	43600	n/s	2.2	n/s	n/s
Sumitomo	SH450HD	45000	n/s	2	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R950 Tunnel Machine	45300	190	n/s	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX470-5G	45600	235	2.65	10.31	238
Liebherr	R950 SME	45750	220	3	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	D600T	46500	255	3.4	8.5	265
Hitachi	ZX470H-3	47100	260	2.5	7.77	258
Sandvik	ED600T	47500	158	3.4	8.5	265
Liebherr	R934 C Demolition	47550	n/s	2.2	n/s	n/s
Case	CX470C	47763	270	3.16	7.72	270
Kobelco	SK500LC-9	48400	271	2.4	8.4	292
Komatsu	PC490/LC-10	48500	362	3.5	9.19	n/s
Komatsu	PC490/LC-11	48900	362	3.5	9.19	n/s
John Deere	470G LC	49420	270	n/s	8.28	201
Doosan	DX490LC-5	49500	283	3.6	8.4	n/s
New Holland	E485C	51190	243	3.2	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX520LCH-3	51700	260	2.65	7.69	288
Doosan	DX530LC-5	52100	283	1.83	6.76	n/s
Caterpillar	349F	53300	311	3.82	8.94	235
Hitachi	EX5600-6	53300	1119	3.4	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	352F	53500	311	3.6	8.79	296
Komatsu	PC350LC/NLC-8 HRD	54200	260	n/s	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R956	58150	240	3.3	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R944 C Demolition	59400	190	2.5	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	D800T	61200	255	4.8	8.8	347
Terex	RH 25	62600	298	4	9.1	280
Sandvik	ED800T	62700	255	4.8	8.8	347
Liebherr	R960 SME	62850	250	3.7	n/s	n/s
Sandvik	D1000T	64200	275	5.30	8.8	347
Bumar	BRAWAL 4011	65000	264	5.00	7.3	430
Sandvik	ED1000T	65300	275	5.30	8.8	347
Komatsu	PC490LC-10 HRD	66400	362	n/s	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	PC700LC-8	67100	433	5.58	8.32	n/s
Hitachi	ZX670LCH-E	67300	345	3.30	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	PC450LC-8 HRD	69100	353	n/s	n/s	n/s
Case	CX700B	69558	345	3.95	9.85	245
John Deere	670G LC	71688	345	n/s	9.15	231
Volvo	EC700C	71700	316	6.6	8.4	356
Sumitomo	sh700lhd	72500	345	4.8	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	374F	75170	362	5.3	9.65	411
Liebherr	R954 C Demolition	75600	240	2.7	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R966	76300	320	5.5	n/s	n/s
Sumitomo	SH800LHD	78400	397	4.1	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R970 SME	78600	320	5	n/s	n/s
Case	CX800B	79000	369	5.33	10.65	247
Terex	RH 30-E (shovel)	80650	340	6.3	8.8	510
Terex	RH 30-F (backhoe)	80650	380	5.1	9.2	415
Hitachi	ZX870-5G	80800	360	4.5	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	ZX870H-3	82100	397	4.5	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	PC800/LC-8	84700	496	6.91	8.45	n/s
John Deere	870G LC	87659	397	n/s	9.57	280
Caterpillar	390F	92020	405	6.5	11.8	471
Liebherr	R976	95500	400	6.6	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	R980 SME	102300	400	6.8	n/s	n/s
Terex	RH 40-E (shovel)	103600	365	8.1	10.0	550
Terex	RH 40-E (backhoe)	103600	365	8.1	8.8	550
Hitachi	EX1200-5D	108000	567	6.5	5.24	589
Hitachi	EX1200-6	111000	567	6.7	9.38	482

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)
Liebherr	R974 C Demolition	131600	n/s	5.8	n/s	n/s
Terex	RH 90-C (shovel)	167000	630	11.7	12.9	750
Terex	RH 90-C (backhoe)	167000	630	11.7	9.4	750
Hitachi	EX1900-6	192000	810	12	14.43	671
Terex	RH 120-E (shovel)	236200	846	15	13.7	900
Terex	RH 120-E (backhoe)	236200	846	15	8.0	900
Hitachi	EX2500-6	248000	1044	15	8.57	832
Hitachi	EX3600-6	361000	1450	23	8.58	1050
Terex	RH 170 (shovel)	367600	1240	21	14.0	1200
Terex	RH 170 (backhoe)	367600	1240	21	7.3	1200
Terex	RH 200 (shovel)	491800	1516	30.5	15.3	1500
Terex	RH 200 (backhoe)	491800	1516	30.5	9.3	1500
Hitachi	EX5500-5	518000	971	30.6	13.1	1570
Hitachi	EX5500-6	522000	1044	29	n/s	n/s
Terex	RH 400 (shovel)	800000	2100	51.7	16.4	2100
Hitachi	EX8000-6	837000	1450	43	n/s	n/s

DUST & ODOR CONTROL

DIESEL GAS & ELECTRIC MODELS AVAILABLE



NEW EFI MODEL AVAILABLE

- > 26.5 HP Fuel Injected Engine
- > Wireless Start/Stop Function (No Choke Required)
- > Additional Fuel Savings
- > High Speed Oscillation Up To 270°



**BUFFALO
TURBINE**

ph 716.592.2700
www.buffaloturbine.com
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

WWW.CRUSHERCONSUMABLES.CO.UK

TOP QUALITY CRUSHING AND SCREENING
WEAR PARTS!



Scan code



Crusher Consumables Ltd. Keeper's Barn, Newborough, Staffordshire DE13 8RY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1283 576185 – Fax: +44 (0) 1283 576188 – 24 Hour: +44 (0) 7977 570188
Email: sales@crusherconsumables.co.uk

**JAW CRUSHERS – CONE CRUSHERS – IMPACT
CRUSHERS – ENGINE SPARES – SCREEN SPARES**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR SPECIAL OFFERS

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)
Neuson	6503	5570	51	n/s	3.9	25.8	25
Kramer	806	6100	47	n/s	3.7	39	20
Macmoter	M6M	6800	41	0.17	3.6	38	20
Mecalac	10MSX	7100	57	0.32	3.8	43	27
Macmoter	M8M	8000	51	0.23	3.7	40	20
Takeuchi	TB175W	8130	49	0.185	4.1	n/s	n/s
Kramer	808	8600	52	n/s	4.1	53	20
Mecalac	12MX	9075	60	0.57	4.0	56	20
Mecalac	12MXT	9125	75	0.57	4.0	56	26
Atlas	1004	9200	55	0.35	3.4	58	20
Macmoter	M10M	9800	51	0.21	3.9	67	20
Neuson	9503	10200	75	n/s	4.2	n/s	40
Bumar	440	10300	56	0.5	4.6	69	20
Hydrema	M 1100	11000	75	0.4	4.8	68	30
Hydrema	M 1100 Compact	11000	75	0.5	4.6	72	30
Macmoter	M12M	11500	66	0.45	4.2	73	20
Kramer	812	11700	66	n/s	4.9	83	30
Atlas	1104	11800	59	0.45	4.3	73	20
Sunward	SWE130W	12600	n/s	0.52	4.5	86	n/s
Atlas	1204	12800	59	0.55	5.3	106	20
Atlas	1302	12800	59	0.6	5.3	106	20
Mecalac	714MC	13000	83	0.74	4.8	82	5
Mecalac	14MXT	13320	82	0.65	4.7	71	22
Atlas	1304	13400	59	0.65	5.4	106	20
Mecalac	714MW	13500	83	0.74	4.6	82	35
Atlas	1404	14600	75	0.8	6.5	130	20
JCB	JS145W	14960	92	0.8	5.9	81.9	30
Hidromek	HMK 140W	15000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	M315D2	15200	95	0.76	5.3	93	37
Komatsu	PW148-8	15400	86	0.55	5.75	93	35
Hydrema	M 1400 C	15600	91	0.8	5.7	90	30
Atlas	1504	15700	90	0.85	6.6	130	20
Bumar	622A	15800	80	0.8	5.7	84	20
Hitachi	ZX140W-3	16000	90	0.66	5.52	99	35
Komatsu	PW148-10	16250	90	0.86	5.75	93	n/s
Hyundai	R160W-9A	16700	123	0.89	6.25	135.2	n/s
Doosan	DX140W-3	16720	99	0.64	5.45	114.9	37
Doosan	DX160W-3	16720	99	0.76	5.45	114.9	37
Hydrema	M 1520 C	16800	91	0.9	6.4	115	30
Hydrema	M 1700 C	17000	91	0.8	5.9	115	30
Komatsu	PW160-8	17120	97	1.13	5.86	102	n/s
Komatsu	pw160-10	17150	110	1.13	5.56	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	M317D2	17500	101	0.91	6.09	101	34
JCB	JS160W	17770	92	0.9	6.2	105.3	25
Atlas	1604	17900	110	0.9	6.5	141	20
JCB	JS175W	17970	128	0.9	6.2	105.3	30
Hitachi	ZX170W-3	18000	107	0.82	5.33	102	35
Volvo	EW160E	18216	115	2.1	6.07	126	20
Doosan	DX170W-3	18300	113	0.9	5.74	116	37
Komatsu	PW180-7	18440	116	1.13	6.04	125	n/s
Komatsu	pw180-10	18930	123	1.13	6.04	125	n/s
Caterpillar	M316F	19040	105	1.14	6.1	114	35
Hitachi	ZX190W-3	19700	122	1.20	5.83	116	35
Caterpillar	M320D2	19800	124	1.18	6.3	136	37
John Deere	190G W	20200	119	n/s	5.83	123	n/s
Doosan	DX190W-3	20300	129	0.93	5.91	135.3	36
Liebherr	A900 C /A904 C Litronic	20300	105	1	n/s	n/s	30
Caterpillar	M318F	20300	126	1.09	6.09	114	35
Volvo	EW180E	20317	129	2.1	6.1	136	30
Hyundai	R210W-9A	20500	129	1.20	6.38	152	n/s
Komatsu	PW200-7	20660	118	1.58	6.9	n/s	n/s
JCB	JS20MH	20720	93	n/s	n/s	4	25
Atlas	1704	20900	125	1.1	8.2	169	20
JCB	JS200W	21370	128	1.2	6.5	124.7	30

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Dig Depth (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)
Hidromek	HMK 200W-2	21600	114	1	5.93	164	31.5
Doosan	DX210W-3	21700	141	1.49	5.6	n/s	35
Caterpillar	M320F	21760	126	1.18	6.3	137	35
Hitachi	ZX210W-3	22100	122	1.2	6.29	151	35
Caterpillar	M322D2	22500	122	1.57	6.6	152	25
Volvo	EW180D	22820	129	1.34	6.53	136	35
Volvo	EW160D	22820	129	0.82	6.26	127	35
Volvo	EW210D	22820	129	1.47	6.5	149	30
Atlas	1704-4 Stab.	23300	125	1.5	8.2	169	20
John Deere	230G W	23600	119	n/s	6.31	158	n/s
Liebherr	A924 Litronic	26500	129	1.8	n/s	n/s	n/s
Atlas	1804	31500	152	1.8	8.4	198	20
Sandvik	D600W	41900	255	3.4	8.5	265	n/s
Sandvik	ED600W	42900	160	3.4	8.5	265	n/s
Sandvik	D800W	52500	255	4.8	8.8	347	n/s
Sandvik	ED800W	53600	255	4.8	8.8	347	n/s
Sandvik	D1000W	55500	265	5.3	8.8	347	n/s
Sandvik	ED1000W	56600	275	5.3	8.8	347	n/s



Vandal Guards & Demolition Guards for earth moving machinery

HANDRAILS

SPECIAL OFFER FROM*
£395



Safety Handrails 'Boxing Rings' For Extra Driver Safety

Cabcare supplies a wide range of handrails to fit most makes and models of excavators.

Our handrails are designed to bolt onto existing fixings, avoiding the need to drill or weld the machine.

Conforms to 2014 safety legislation.

DEMOLITION GUARDS

SPECIAL OFFER FROM*
£1,850



Cab Mounted & Chassis Mounted FOPS Certified Rock/Demolition Guards

- Extended roof giving better protection.
- Peaked roof allows skylight to open for better visibility.
- Front grill allows easy access to front windscreen.
- Certified to FOPS Standard BS EN ISO 3449 & ISO 10262 Level II.
- Bolt-on guards requiring no welding.
- Chassis mounted guards weld direct to chassis.

WE CAN SUPPLY FOR ALL MAKES



VOLVO

HYUNDAI
HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.

Kubota

HITACHI

TAIKUCHI

CASE
CONSTRUCTION

KOMATSU

*To get these special offers
Quote ref: PX01 when placing your order



For more information about the Cabcare product range:
Visit: www.cabcare.com Or Call: 01785 851944



Manufacturer	Model	Maximum	Maximum		Dig Force		Maximum	Engine	Drive &
		Operating Weight	Bucket Capacity		@ Bucket		Travel Speed	Power	Steering
		(kg) (CECE)	Front (m³)	Back(m³)	Front (kN)	Back (kN)	(km/hr)	(kW)	(#WDx#WS)
Changlin	WZC20	n/s	1	0.2	40	56.6	39.22	n/s	n/s
Foredil	1.13	1560	0.17	0.04	20	13	18	17.7	Artic
Eurocomach	E-215K	1560	0.17	0.03	n/s	17	20	17.7	Artic
Eurocomach	E-225K	1900	0.2	0.03	n/s	18	20	17.7	Artic
Foredil	5.13c	2650	0.35	0.06	27	20	20	24.4	Artic
JCB	1CX	2790	0.28	0.08	23	21.5	11	37.3	Skid
Eurocomach	E-235K	2900	0.42	0.03	n/s	26	21	33.7	Artic
Bumar	LO72	3050	1	0.06	n/s	15.6	20	24.6	4x2
Fiori	TA450	3100	0.5	n/s	30	n/s	24	31	Artic
Eurocomach	E-245K	3430	0.45	0.03	n/s	27.5	23.5	36.7	Artic
JCB	1 CXT	4262	0.36	0.08	23.1	22	11	36.3	Skid
Foredil	10.13c	4580	0.6	n/s	32.3	32.3	27	42.3	Artic
Fiori	TA700	4850	0.72	n/s	43	n/s	30	47	Artic
Foredil	20.13c	5200	0.75	0.11	39.2	38.2	27	42	Artic
Eurocomach	E-265	5400	0.75	0.04	n/s	41.5	38	52	Artic
JCB	3CX Compact	6070	0.70	0.09	n/s	n/s	40	55	n/s
Eurocomach	E-295	6150	0.90	0.04	n/s	43	40	67	Artic
John Deere	310L EP	6713	n/s	n/s	48.2	31.1	n/s	52	4WD
John Deere	310L	6822	n/s	n/s	48.2	31.1	n/s	69	4WD
Case	580EP	7164	0.79	0.36	41.2	29.5	34.3	74	4WD
John Deere	310SL	7287	n/s	n/s	55.0	36.6	n/s	74	4WD
Foredil	30.13cLX	7300	1	0.25	71.5	54.9	33	67	Artic
XGMA	XG765	7400	0.9	0.3	n/s	59	n/s	71	n/s
Komatsu	WB93R-5	7460	1.03	n/s	n/s	n/s	40	74	4WD 2WS
Foredil	40.13cLX	7500	1.2	0.28	73.5	59.8	33	85	Artic
Case	580N	7525	0.79	n/s	42.3	29.5	47.3	67	4WD
Komatsu	WB97R-5	7560	1.03	n/s	n/s	n/s	40	74	4WD 2WS
Volvo	BL70 (centre-p)	7800	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	70	4x4/2
Bumar	726	8000	1.1	0.2	62	55.1	29	54	4x2
Liugong	777	8000	1	0.21	53	42	36	70	4x4
Komatsu	WB93S-5	8050	1.1	n/s	n/s	n/s	40	74	4WD 4WS
JCB	3CX Pothole Master	8102	n/s	n/s	65.3	47.3	40	68	n/s
Caterpillar	427F2	8108	1.03	n/s	n/s	63.4	40	55	4WD
JCB	3CX Contractor	8135	1.1	0.3	65.3	57.3	n/s	81	JCB steer drive
Komatsu	WB97S-5	8150	1.1	n/s	n/s	n/s	40	74	4WD 4WS
John Deere	410L	8178	n/s	n/s	77.2	47.3	n/s	84	4WD
John Deere	315SL	8182	n/s	n/s	48.3	36.6	n/s	74	4WD
Foredil	40.13c	8200	1.2	0.28	73.5	59.8	33	85	Artic
Hydrema	906C series 2	8200	1.3	0.32	66.3	53	38	75	Artic
New Holland	LB90B	8200	1	0.21	69	64	n/s	75	4X4
New Holland	LB110BTC	8270	1.2	0.21	66.5	64	n/s	83	4x4
Liugong	CLG766	8300	1	0.21	n/s	n/s	n/s	52	2x2/4x2
New Holland	LB110B	8350	1	0.21	69	64	n/s	82	4WD
Caterpillar	428F2	8425	1.03	n/s	n/s	63.4	40	70	4WD
Caterpillar	432F2	8479	1.03	n/s	n/s	63.4	40	74.5	4WD
JCB	4CX ECO	8585	n/s	0.48	63.2	38.9	n/s	81	4WD
Hydrema	908C Series 2	8600	4	1.65	66.3	53	38	75	Artic
Case	580 SUPER N	8649	0.79	n/s	44.6	61.3	39.6	97	4WD
Dressta	9.50M	8900	1	0.27	69	58	38.5	70	4WD
Hidromek	HMK 102B	9050	1.1	n/s	66.4	60.8	40	75	4x4
Case	580 SUPER N WT	9107	0.97	n/s	50.9	61.3	39.6	97	4WD
Volvo	BL61B (S-Shift)	9120	1	0.2	45.3	55.7	36.5	70	4X4
Caterpillar	434F2	9257	1.15	n/s	n/s	63.4	40	74.5	4WD
Hidromek	HMK 102S	9300	1.1	n/s	76.8	60.8	40	75	4x4x4
Case	590 SUPER N	9309	0.79	n/s	67.3	67.3	39.6	82	4WD
Hydrema	926C	9500	4.7	0.42	73	55	38	91	Artic
Caterpillar	444F2	9606	1.3	n/s	n/s	63.4	40	74.5	4WD
Volvo	BL71B (s-shift)	9800	1	0.2	55.5	62.4	37.3	75	4x4/2
Haulotte	MJX 950	10000	1.2	0.9	51	50	30	68	4x4
Haulotte	MJX 970	10000	1.2	0.9	51	50	30	68	4x4
Haulotte	MJX 990	10000	1.2	0.9	51	50	30	68	4x4
Hydrema	928C Series 2	10500	1.6	1.7	73.0	55	38	91	Artic
JCB	5CX Wastemaster	10600	1.3	n/s	62.3	37.2	40	81	4WS/ Crab
John Deere	710K	10794	n/s	n/s	75.6	52.3	n/s	97	4WD

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity		Dig Force @ Bucket		Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine Power (kW)	Drive & Steering (#WDx#WS)
			Front (m³)	Back(m³)	Front (kN)	Back (kN)			
Caterpillar	416F2	11000	0.96	n/s	n/s	59.1	36	71	4WD
Caterpillar	420F2/420F2 IT	11000	1	n/s	n/s	64.2	40	76	4WD
Caterpillar	430F2/430F2 IT	11000	1	n/s	n/s	71	40	87	4WD
Caterpillar	450F	12300	1.34	n/s	n/s	78.9	40	107	4WD
Bil-jax	MJX 990	22046	n/s	n/s	5050	4500	n/s	68	4WDx2WS

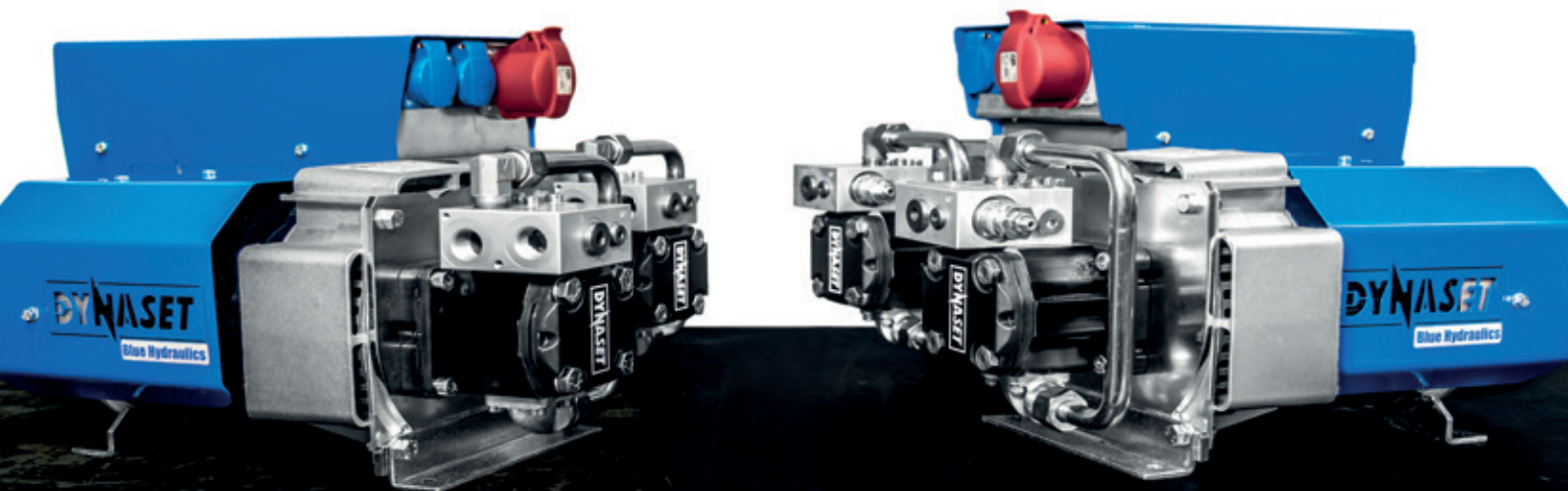


HG HYDRAULIC GENERATOR

POWERED BY HYDRAULICS



ENJOY THE SILENCE
THE NEW SILENT MOTORS ARE HERE



HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT FOR MOBILE MACHINERY

GENERATORS
VARIABLE GENERATORS
WELDING GENERATORS
AIR COMPRESSORS

POWER WASHERS
STREET WASHING UNITS
PIPE CLEANING UNITS
DUST SUPPRESSION

BIN WASHING SYSTEM
POWER BOOSTERS
DRILLING FLUID PUMPS
VIBRAS

MAGNET GENERATORS
MAGNETS
POWER TAKE-OFF
INSTALLATION VALVES

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating	Maximum Bucket Capacity	Maximum Load	Dig Force @ Bucket	Engine Power	Maximum Travel Speed	Rated Lift Capacity
		Weight (kg) (CECE)	(m ³)	Height (m)	(kN)	(kW)	(km/hr)	(kg)
Avant Tecno	313S	530	0.25	2.4	5	10	9	300
Avant Tecno	320S	720	0.4	2.4	5	14	9	400
Bobcat	S70	1268	n/s	n/s	n/s	17.5	9.8	686
Gehl	SL 1640	1290	0.15	2.45	10.3	16	n/s	375
Thomas	85	1353	0.16	2.37	9.8	11.8	8.1	386
Hinowa	Rhino 130.35	1560	0.24	3	885	17.7	8	600
Thomas	105	1679	0.25	2.57	10.2	22.5	9.3	454
Neuson	501s	1810	0.21	2.7	n/s	27	10.5	510
Kramer	501s	1810	n/s	n/s	n/s	27	n/s	510
Mustang	2026	1814	0.28	2.74	12.4	26	10.9	476
Gehl	SL 3840	1814	0.28	2.74	12.4	26.1	n/s	533
Komatsu	SK510-5	1855	0.23	2.71	12.5	22.5	10	455
Mustang	2041	2087	0.3	2.79	12.4	34	10.3	612
Gehl	SL 4240	2096	0.31	2.79	12.4	32	n/s	816
Macmoter	Castro 35	2100	0.3	2.71	15.2	20.5	8	550
Thomas	1300	2177	n/s	2.79	14.5	43	10	590
New Holland	L213	2270	n/s	2.85	18.5	35	10.8	590
Bobcat	S450	2280	n/s	n/s	n/s	36.5	14.8	1179
Case	SR130	2300	0.66	2.3	18.6	36.4	11.9	590
New Holland	L215	2400	n/s	2.85	18.5	39	10.8	680
Neuson	701s	2400	0.29	2.86	n/s	34	12	680
Neuson	701sp	2400	0.29	2.86	n/s	38.6	12	680
Kramer	710s	2400	n/s	n/s	n/s	34	n/s	680
Thomas	137	2427	n/s	2.79	16.9	29	10	590
Kramer	701sp	2450	n/s	n/s	n/s	39	n/s	680
Macmoter	Castro 45	2500	0.36	2.86	20.6	32	10	750
Thomas	153	2504	n/s	2.79	18.5	34.3	9.7	680
Case	SR160	2505	0.32	2.3	23.4	44.7	11.9	726
Komatsu	SK714-5	2530	0.35	2.85	17.2	33.5	16	650
Mustang	2044	2540	0.37	2.85	17	35	11.3	658
Caterpillar	216B series 3	2581	n/s	2.9	n/s	35	12.7	635
Doosan	430 Plus	2587	0.31	2.84	14.5	34	12	682
Caterpillar	226D	2588	n/s	2.8	n/s	50.1	17.8	703
Komatsu	SK815-5	2630	0.40	2.92	17.2	33.6	16	700
Caterpillar	226B series 3	2641	n/s	2.9	n/s	42	12.7	680
New Holland	L218	2660	1.67	3.05	24.2	45	11.9	818
Hyundai	HSL650-7A	2690	0.31	2.24	n/s	35	11.5	n/s
Mustang	2054	2744	0.37	2.92	22	35	11.5	748
Sunward	SWL2810	2780	0.4	3	19.6	38.5	13.6	725
Doosan	440 Plus	2782	0.34	2.92	13.4	48	12	895
JCB	135	2791	0.36	2.3	n/s	36	12	612
Volvo	MC60C	2793	n/s	n/s	17.87	48	12	n/s
Gehl	SL 4640	2810	0.37	2.93	20.2	34	n/s	748
Caterpillar	232D	2818	n/s	3	n/s	50.1	17.8	885
Bobcat	S510	2818	n/s	n/s	n/s	36.5	17.7	1497
Bobcat	S550	2818	n/s	n/s	n/s	45.5	17.7	1588
Case	SR175	2842	0.42	2.5	32.3	50	11.9	790
Martimex Alfa	Novotny 761	2850	0.52	2.6	26	35	12	n/s
JCB	155	2883	0.40	2.8	n/s	42	12	703
Volvo	MC70C	2885	n/s	n/s	17.38	41.78	12	704
New Holland	L220	2900	1.82	3.07	31.8	45	12.1	905
Gehl	SL 4840	2939	0.43	2.97	20.1	46	n/s	839
Bobcat	S530	2939	n/s	n/s	n/s	36.5	17.7	1678
Bobcat	S570	2939	n/s	n/s	n/s	45.5	17.7	1769
Ammann Yanmar	752	2940	0.4	3.2	17	44	13	1938
Martimex Alfa	Novotny 861	2950	0.52	2.60	29	43	12	n/s
Caterpillar	236D	2975	n/s	3.1	n/s	54.6	17.1	900
Case	SV185	2980	0.42	2.4	24.7	44.7	11.9	840
Bobcat	S590	2991	n/s	n/s	n/s	49.2	17.7	1905
Thomas	1700	2994	n/s	3.39	17.8	50	11.4	771
Macmoter	Castro 48	3000	0.47	3.02	23	45	14	850
JCB	175	3050	0.40	0.9	n/s	56	18.5	2140
Volvo	MC85C	3052	n/s	n/s	21.01	41.78	12	1589
Doosan	450 Plus	3080	0.38	3.04	21.6	52	12	935

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Rated Lift Capacity (kg)
Mustang	2056	3084	n/s	2.3	n/s	46	20	862
Martimex Alfa	Novotny 961	3100	0.7	2.65	32	54	12	n/s
Doosan	460 Plus	3130	0.4	3.11	22	52	13	1085
Case	SR210	3160	0.46	2.5	32.3	55	11.4	953
Caterpillar	242D	3166	n/s	3.1	n/s	54.6	18.5	1066
Thomas	175	3175	n/s	3.39	18.9	41.8	12.4	794
John Deere	318E	3178	n/s	n/s	26.6	47	n/s	885
JCB	190	3200	0.41	1	n/s	62	18.5	862
Volvo	MC95C	3202	n/s	n/s	21.01	46.25	12	1725
John Deere	320E	3246	n/s	n/s	26.60	51.7	n/s	994
Sunward	SWL3210	3250	0.53	3.12	24.3	54.9	12.6	950
XGMA	XG3090	3250	0.5	2.4	n/s	52	n/s	926
Thomas	205	3266	n/s	3.14	21.8	41.8	12.4	953
JCB	205	3310	0.41	0.9	n/s	46	18	930
Ammann Yanmar	903	3344	0.43	3.29	28	51	15	2448
Gehl	SL 5640	3348	0.54	3.12	26.3	61	n/s	1043
New Holland	L223	3350	1.82	3.29	38.2	56	11.6	1020
Case	SR220	3350	0.78	2.6	38.7	61	16.9	1000
Case	SR240	3350	0.46	2.6	39.4	55	16.9	1088
Hyundai	HSL850-7A	3355	0.37	2.41	n/s	55	11.4	n/s
Caterpillar	246D	3368	n/s	3.2	n/s	55.4	17.7	1088
Doosan	470 Plus	3392	0.4	3.12	22	57	12	1134
Mustang	2066	3393	0.48	3.12	25.8	45	12.4	907
Mustang	2076	3393	0.52	3.12	25.8	60	12.4	998
Kramer	901s	3400	n/s	n/s	n/s	50	n/s	907
Kramer	901sp	3450	n/s	n/s	n/s	63	n/s	907
Bobcat	S630	3452	n/s	n/s	n/s	55.2	19.8	1978
Case	SR250	3490	0.78	0.6	33.3	67	16.9	1135
Gehl	SL 6640	3538	0.54	3.15	26.3	61	n/s	1225
Mustang	2086	3565	0.52	3.12	25	60	12.4	1179
New Holland	L225	3580	1.82	3.29	38.2	62	11.6	1135
JCB	225	3608	0.41	0.9	n/s	55	20.0	1021
Volvo	MC110C	3611	n/s	n/s	26.21	55.2	10.9	2228
Thomas	255	3629	n/s	3.14	31.1	61.9	20.1	1134
Mustang	2700V	3629	n/s	3.3	n/s	63	n/s	1225
Case	SV250	3630	0.46	2.6	33.6	61	11.3	1135
Caterpillar	262D	3634	n/s	3.2	n/s	55.4	17.7	1338
Bobcat	S650	3656	n/s	n/s	n/s	55.2	19.8	2440
Case	SV280	3670	0.46	2.6	39	55	11.3	1270
Case	SR270	3681	0.78	2.6	38.6	67	11.3	1225
Thomas	320	3708	n/s	3.13	31.1	61.9	19.8	1016
John Deere	326E	3723	n/s	n/s	34.4	54.8	n/s	1221
JCB	260	3734	0.47	1.2	n/s	55	20	1179
Volvo	MT85C	3793	n/s	n/s	21.01	46.25	9	2462
JCB	280	3796	0.47	0.9	n/s	55	20	1270
Case	SV300	3925	0.78	2.6	39	67	11.3	1364
Caterpillar	272D2	3977	n/s	3.2	n/s	73	15.1	1656
John Deere	328E	3982	n/s	n/s	45.8	64	n/s	1270
Bobcat	S740	3989	n/s	n/s	n/s	55.2	19.8	2812
Bobcat	S750	4034	n/s	n/s	n/s	63.4	19.8	2903
JCB	300	4107	0.51	0.9	n/s	55	20	1361
Caterpillar	272D2 XHP	4198	n/s	3.3	n/s	82	16.6	1769
JCB	330	4243	0.51	0.9	n/s	55	21.7	1495
Sunward	SWTL4210	4360	0.67	3.13	23.3	54.9	11	1200
John Deere	332E	4363	n/s	n/s	61.7	74.6	n/s	1453
Sunward	SWTL4518	4560	0.67	3.24	44.1	74	11	1500
Volvo	MCT110C	4638	n/s	n/s	29.18	55.2	9	n/s
Bobcat	S850	4643	n/s	n/s	n/s	68.6	19.8	3583
Gehl	SL 7710	4654	0.89	3.61	28.4	73.8	20	1850
Mustang	2109	4772	0.79	3.61	37.1	74	20	1746
Volvo	MT125C	4883	n/s	n/s	23.10	55.2	9.2	3627
Volvo	MCT135C	5369	n/s	n/s	n/s	55.2	n/s	3917
Sandvik	ST230	14000	6.000	4.0	23	65	25	6000
Volvo	MC135C	41106	n/s	n/s	26.21	55.2	10.9	2735



AR
a.r.demolitionltd
www.ardemolition.co.uk

ORGANIZED BY
dsri
**WORLD
DEMOLITION
AWARDS 2016**
W I N N E R
SAFETY & TRAINING AWARD

Award Winning Decommissioning
& Demolition Specialists



www.ardemolition.co.uk

01455 291 221



Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
Bobcat	T450	2789	n/s	n/s	n/s	17.7	45.6
John Deere	CT315	3084	n/s	2.3	n/s	n/s	34
Caterpillar	239D	3306	n/s	2.8	n/s	11.2	50.1
Bobcat	T550	3428	n/s	n/s	n/s	11.7	49.2
Caterpillar	249D	3486	n/s	3	n/s	11.2	50.1
Bobcat	T590	3605	n/s	n/s	n/s	11.7	49.2
Caterpillar	257D	3651	n/s	3.1	n/s	16	54.6
JCB	180T	3680	0.45	2.93	19	11	45
Komatsu	CK20-1	3750	0.4	n/s	n/s	12	52.1
Komatsu	CK25-1	3820	0.4	n/s	n/s	12	52.1
Bobcat	T630	3965	n/s	n/s	n/s	17.2	55.2
Caterpillar	259D	4013	n/s	3.1	n/s	13.7	54.6
Caterpillar	277D	4215	n/s	3.2	n/s	12.9	55.4
Bobcat	T650	4227	n/s	n/s	n/s	17.2	55.2
Komatsu	CK30-1	4290	0.45	n/s	n/s	12	63.9
Kramer	1101c	4400	n/s	n/s	n/s	11.5	63
Kramer	1101cp	4450	n/s	n/s	n/s	11.5	63
Caterpillar	279D	4487	n/s	3.2	n/s	11.3	55.4
Caterpillar	287D	4504	n/s	3.2	n/s	12.9	55.4
Komatsu	CK35-1	4560	0.45	n/s	n/s	12	63.9
JCB	190T	4650	0.6	2.96	19.8	10	63
Bobcat	T750	4747	n/s	n/s	n/s	17.2	63.4
Bobcat	T770	4747	n/s	n/s	n/s	17.2	68.6
Caterpillar	289D	4778	n/s	3.2	n/s	11.3	55.4
Caterpillar	297D2	4850	n/s	3.2	n/s	15.1	73
Caterpillar	297D2 XHP	4952	n/s	3.2	n/s	15.1	82
JCB	1110T	4960	0.6	2.96	20	10	69
Caterpillar	299D2	5114	n/s	3.2	n/s	13.5	73
Caterpillar	299D2 XHP	5265	n/s	3.2	n/s	13.5	82
Macmoter	LE6C	5600	0.8	3.21	60	5.5	51
Eurocomach	E-265	5650	0.7	n/s	n/s	n/s	52
Bobcat	T870	5863	n/s	n/s	n/s	18.3	74.6
John Deere	455G	8480	1.3	2.61	n/s	n/s	52
John Deere	455G-WT	8850	1.3	2.61	n/s	n/s	52
John Deere	555G	9570	1.4	2.66	n/s	n/s	67
John Deere	555G-WT	9980	1.4	2.69	n/s	n/s	67
John Deere	655C	15400	2.2	2.82	n/s	n/s	97
John Deere	755C	21000	3	3.07	n/s	n/s	132

CONFERENCE AWARDS NETWORKING

WORLD CONFERENCE AND AWARDS
DEMOLITION
SUMMIT

CREATED AND ORGANISED BY



CREATED AND ORGANISED BY



SEE THE LATEST INFORMATION ON
THE WORLD DEMOLITION SUMMIT AT:

www.demolitionsummit.com

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
Eurodig	MiniLoad 600	720	n/s	2	n/s	9	12
Avant Tecno	420	1000	0.6	2.75	5	12	14
Avant Tecno	419	1000	0.6	2.8	5	10	14
Avant Tecno	520	1250	0.6	2.85	5	12	14
Avant Tecno	525LPG	1250	0.6	2.9	5	12	16
Avant Tecno	528	1300	0.6	2.9	5	12	19
Avant Tecno	630	1350	0.6	2.9	5	17	19
Gehl	KL 158	1360	0.3	2.72	n/s	15	19.7
Avant Tecno	635	1400	0.6	2.9	5	17	28
Avant Tecno	640	1500	0.6	2.9	5	22	28
Hinowa	Rhino 130.35	1560	0.24	3	n/s	8	18
Avant Tecno	745	1700	0.8	3.2	5	17	36
Avant Tecno	750	1750	0.8	3.2	5	25	36
XGMA	XG902	1760	0.35	2	n/s	n/s	19
Gehl	KL 168	1840	0.5	2.8	n/s	13	24.4
Kramer	180	1860	0.4	2.4	n/s	20	23
Gehl	KL 178	1900	0.5	2.84	n/s	15	24.4
TCM	803	1930	0.5	1.9	22.5	15	16
Hitachi	ZW20	1945	0.3	n/s	21	n/s	15.8
JCB	403	1990	0.3	0.4	20.5	15	28
Kubota	R310 alpha	2140	0.26	2.4	16.5	14	18
XGMA	XG904	2380	0.45	2.2	n/s	n/s	24
Gehl	KL 278	2420	0.7	2.93	n/s	15	35.7
F Weyhausen	AR 35	2500	0.3	n/s	24.3	n/s	25
TCM	804	2650	0.7	2.2	26.5	15	21
Hitachi	ZW30	2785	0.4	n/s	29.3	n/s	22.2
F Weyhausen	AR 35 Super	2875	0.4	n/s	24.3	n/s	29
Gehl	KL 398	2985	0.8	2.91	n/s	20	35.7
Yanmar Co Ltd	V3-5	3075	0.4	2.1	22.6	n/s	21.3
Fiori	AL450	3100	0.5	2.5	30	24	31
TCM	805	3180	0.9	2.5	35.4	15	27
Kramer	280	3200	1.1	2.8	n/s	20	29
Kubota	R420 alpha	3200	0.4	2.8	29.2	20	29
Ammann Yanmar	V3-6	3295	0.4	2.67	25.6	19	22.6
Hitachi	ZW40	3295	0.5	n/s	35.8	n/s	30.4
Yanmar Co Ltd	V4-5A	3485	0.5	2.4	25.5	n/s	27.2
Paus	RL552	3600	0.6	3	32	20.0	28
Hitachi	ZW50	3605	0.6	n/s	33.4	n/s	30.4
Ammann Yanmar	V4-6	3865	0.5	3.01	33.1	19	30.1
Ahlmann	AF 60e	3960	0.8	2.41	35	30	29.9
Kramer	380	4000	1.2	2.9	n/s	20	40
Kubota	R520 alpha	4100	0.65	3.3	33.1	20	33
Caterpillar	903C2	4110	1	2.29	n/s	16	30
Ahlmann	AS 50	4160	0.8	2.5	35	30	29.9
Volvo	L20F	4300	1.2	3.1	35	20	41
Fiori	AL550	4500	0.6	3	42	25	43
Kramer	480	4500	1.4	3.1	n/s	20	44
Gehl	KL 498	4560	1	3.3	n/s	20	35.7
Gehl	KL 498 Turbo	4560	1	3.3	n/s	20	56
Paus	RL652	4700	0.9	3.3	56	20	42
F Weyhausen	AGT	4700	0.8	n/s	51.6	n/s	60
F Weyhausen	AR 65 Super	4800	0.8	n/s	51.6	n/s	51
Fiori	AL700	4800	0.7	3	42	25	47
Hitachi	ZW80	4895	1	n/s	46.6	n/s	45.6
John Deere	244K	4895	1.1	2.6	48.6	n/s	48
Foredil	23.08	4900	0.8	3.2	42	28	54
Gehl	KL 498 Tele	4900	1	5	n/s	20	56
Case	21F	4950	0.7	3.1	30.1	20	41
Ahlmann	AX 700	4975	1.2	2.84	41	30	46
Hydrema	WL 480C	5000	0.8	2.53	51	30	58
TCM	L13-3	5000	1.3	2.4	n/s	n/s	n/s
Case	121F	5000	0.8	0.8	29.2	20	45
JCB	406	5082	0.8	2.9	41.9	20	43.5
Ahlmann	AX 850	5175	1.5	2.79	43	30	46

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
XGMA	XG916L	5200	0.82	2.5	n/s	n/s	44
JCB	407	5210	1.4	2.5	41.9	20	48
Kramer	580	5300	1.6	3.1	n/s	20	52
Weimar	WL470	5300	0.8	2.5	59	20	40
Liugong	816	5300	0.78	2.4	54	26	47
John Deere	204K	5355	1.1	2.4	41.7	n/s	44
Kramer	680	5400	1.8	3.2	n/s	20	76
Paus	RL852	5400	1.1	3.3	59	20	46
Ahlmann	AX 1000	5475	1.6	2.73	43	30	49
F Weyhausen	AR 75	5600	0.8	n/s	62.1	n/s	57
Hydrema	WL 550C	5600	0.8	2.53	51	30	58.0
Weimar	WL520	5600	0.9	2.6	62	20	44
Changlin	ZL15H	5600	0.85	n/s	n/s	n/s	45
Caterpillar	906M	5600	1.2	2.47	n/s	35	51
Volvo	L30G	5710	1.5	2.6	61	30	55.4
F Weyhausen	AR 80	5750	1.0	n/s	68	n/s	60
Caterpillar	907M	5750	1.2	2.47	n/s	35	51
John Deere	304K	5796	1.6	2.6	53.7	n/s	48
Weimar	WL580	5800	1	2.6	64	20	49
Liugong	ZL18A	5800	0.92	2.5	54	32	55
Ahlmann	AF 1050	5800	1.5	2.79	49	40	48
JCB	409	5820	1	3.2	53.8	40	53
Paus	RL652SL	5950	0.9	3	58	20	42
Case	221F	5961	0.9	1	48.75	18.3	55
Ahlmann	AS 700	5980	1.2	2.72	44	40	48
F Weyhausen	AR 75 S	6000	1	n/s	40	n/s	57
Ahlmann	AF 1200	6000	1.7	2.76	59	40	55
Hitachi	ZW90	6005	1.2	n/s	51.3	n/s	53.1
Case	321F	6034	1	1	44.8	20	55
XGMA	XG918	6110	1	2.6	n/s	n/s	60
Paus	RL852TL	6200	1.1	4.6	31	25	50
XGMA	XG918II	6200	1	2.6	n/s	n/s	60
Paus	RL752SL	6250	1	3	50	20	47
Caterpillar	908M	6365	1.5	2.6	n/s	35	51
Volvo	L35G	6440	1.5	2.7	60.5	30	55.4
Hitachi	ZW100-G	6530	1.6	n/s	63	n/s	62
Changlin	ZL18H	6550	1	n/s	n/s	n/s	60
Ahlmann	AS 900	6640	1.5	2.65	54	40	55
F Weyhausen	AR 85	6700	0.8	n/s	68	n/s	65
Foredil	23.12	6700	1.2	3.4	73.5	33	67
Paus	RL852TSL	6900	1.1	4.6	31	25	50
TCM	L16-3	7000	1.6	n/s	n/s	35	n/s
Ahlmann	AS 90 - tele	7220	1.2	4.1	44	30	56.5
Kawasaki	50ZV	7250	1.3	3.5	63.7	34	71
Caterpillar	910K	7470	1.9	3.4	n/s	20	76
Kramer	880	7500	2.5	3.5	n/s	20	88
Hitachi	ZW120-G	7560	1.8	n/s	86	n/s	68
F Weyhausen	AR 95	7900	1.1	n/s	72	n/s	75
Foredil	23.14	8050	1.5	3.5	75	33	85
F Weyhausen	AR 95 Super	8100	1.3	n/s	72	n/s	92
Caterpillar	914K	8467	1.9	3.46	n/s	40	76
John Deere	344K	8510	1.5	2.9	78.52	n/s	72.3
Kawasaki	60ZV	8520	1.6	3.6	81.3	34	96
JCB	411	8688	1.7	n/s	73.2	n/s	81
Sandvik	Toro 151 (u-grnd)	8700	1.7	2.5	61	24	52
Paus	RL1252SL	9000	1.8	3.4	73.2	40	93
Kawasaki	60ZV-2	9060	1.7	3.6	81.4	33	94
Volvo	L45G	9090	2	2.8	66	40	75
Hydrema	900 MPV (tele)	9200	1.2	5	40	40	91
Sandvik	Toro 151E (u-grnd)	9400	1.7	2.5	61	9.2	55
JCB	417	9425	1.6	n/s	73.2	n/s	93
Caterpillar	918M	9491	1.9	3.6	n/s	40	86
Volvo	L50G	9890	2.3	4.3	72	40	87
Paus	RL1252	10000	2.1	3.5	104	40	93

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
World Group	W136	10000	1.8	3.1	100	32.5	92
Changlin	ZL30H	10200	1.7	n/s	n/s	n/s	87
Abbey Equipment	444J Z-Bar	10272	1.9	3.61	80.5	37.7	86
Case	521F	10367	1.6	0.7	92.8	35.9	106
Liebherr	L524	10400	5.5	n/s	n/s	n/s	90
Hyundai	HL730-9A	10500	2.4	2.7	89.8	n/s	96
New Holland	W110BTC	10510	1.8	3.5	90.6	35.9	106
Chenggong	ZL30B-II	10600	1.8	2.97	102	30	86
Chenggong	CG932E	10600	1.8	2.85	108	30	86
XGMA	XG932III	10600	1.8	3.1	n/s	n/s	92
New Holland	W110B	10825	2.1	3.6	88	35.9	106
Liugong	835	10900	1.7	2.9	93.5	36	92
Liebherr	L528	10900	6	n/s	n/s	n/s	100
Ahlmann	AS 150e	10920	2.4	3.1	80	40	100
TCM	L20-3	11000	2	n/s	n/s	35	n/s
Hitachi	ZW140	11080	2.4	n/s	92	n/s	96
Abbey Equipment	444J Powerlell	11148	1.9	3.66	65.7	37.7	86
Liugong	CLG835	11200	2	2.91	93.5	36	92
John Deere	444K	11350	3.1	2.7	79.6	n/s	92
Chenggong	CG935H	11400	2	2.93	120	32	105
Komatsu	WA200PZ-6	11420	2	2.965	110	38	94
Kawasaki	65ZV-2	11510	2.1	3.8	100	37.7	111
Komatsu	WA200-7	11855	2.1	3.6	n/s	38	95.2
Caterpillar	924K	12019	5	3.52	n/s	40	102
Hitachi	ZW150	12150	2.6	n/s	98.8	n/s	107
Komatsu	WA250PZ-6	12330	2.2	2.96	130	38	103
Volvo	L60G	12380	5	n/s	82.9	46	120
Chenggong	CG938H	12500	2.1	2.95	120	37.2	119
Volvo	L60H	12520	5	n/s	84.9	44	123
Case	621F	12562	1.9	1.3	101.3	38.6	121
John Deere	524K	12668	3.1	2.8	90.6	n/s	105
Hyundai	HL740-9A	12700	2.8	2.8	110	n/s	118
Doosan	DL200-3	12720	2	n/s	121.5	n/s	128
Liebherr	L538	12800	6.5	n/s	n/s	n/s	115
Kawasaki	70ZIV-2	12920	2.7	3.8	123	37	118
New Holland	W130B	12940	2.4	3.8	112	38.6	128
Caterpillar	926M	13037	5	3.58	n/s	40	110
New Holland	W130BTC	13055	2.1	3.9	128	38.6	128
Caterpillar	930K	13150	5	3.58	n/s	40	116
Chenggong	CG942H	13200	2.3	2.9	136	35	128
Changlin	ZL40H	13200	2.3	n/s	n/s	n/s	126
John Deere	544K	13217	3.4	2.8	101.15	n/s	121
Liebherr	L542	13400	7	n/s	n/s	n/s	120
Liugong	842	13800	3	2.9	125	37	123
Caterpillar	930M	13994	5	3.6	n/s	40	117
TCM	L27-3	14000	2.7	n/s	n/s	35	n/s
Volvo	L70G	14290	6.4	n/s	95.3	46	126
New Holland	W170C	14292	2.5	4.4	148	n/s	133
Kawasaki	70ZV-2	14320	2.7	3.9	124	37	137
Case	721F	14392	2.3	1.1	146.3	37.8	133
Hitachi	ZW180	14480	3.1	n/s	n/s	n/s	128
Volvo	L70H	14480	6.4	n/s	98.8	44	127
Liugong	ZL40B	14500	3	2.81	110	35	125
New Holland	W170BTC	14670	2.5	4.2	129	38	145
Hyundai	HL757-9A	14700	3.2	3.2	123	n/s	149
New Holland	W170B	14840	2.8	3.8	130	4.0	145
Doosan	DL250-3	14870	2.8	n/s	121.5	n/s	128
Ahlmann	AS 210e	15000	3	3.42	130	35	128
Hyundai	HL995	15100	3.2	3.2	127.5	n/s	149
Komatsu	WA320-6PZ	15235	2.7	2.75	163	38	126
Kawasaki	80ZIV-2	15350	2.7	3.9	153	33.9	132
Caterpillar	938K	15465	5	3.64	n/s	40	136
JCB	427	15927	2.4	2.9	138	n/s	118
Abbey Equipment	938K	15937	5	2.8	n/s	40.2	126

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
Volvo	L90H	15990	7	n/s	145.5	44	137
Komatsu	WA270-7	16095	3.2	n/s	n/s	38	127
World Group	W153	16100	2.7	3.1	120	38	162
Liugong	CLG852	16200	4	3.02	150	38	154
World Group	W156	16200	3	2.9	185	33.4	162
Changlin	ZL50H	16300	3	n/s	n/s	n/s	160
XGMA	XG951III	16300	3	3	n/s	n/s	162
XGMA	XG953III	16300	3	3	n/s	n/s	162
Caterpillar	938M	16400	5	3.64	n/s	40	136
Liugong	ZL50C	16500	4.5	2.97	167	34	162
Sandvik	Toro 301DL (u-grnd)	16600	3.3	3.2	130	27	102
Sandvik	Toro 301Hi (u-grnd)	16600	3.3	3.2	130	25	112
Chenggong	ZL50E-II	16600	3	3.1	180	36	162
Chenggong	CG956G	16600	3.1	3.2	180	36	162
Liugong	856	16800	4.5	3.1	158	38	158
XGMA	XG958	16800	3	3	n/s	n/s	162
XGMA	XG958II	16900	3	3	n/s	n/s	164
Liugong	ZL50CX	17000	4.5	2.97	167	38	154
XGMA	XG955III	17000	3	3.1	n/s	n/s	162
XGMA	XG956II	17000	3	3.3	n/s	n/s	162
Sandvik	Toro 006 (u-grnd)	17200	3.3	3.2	134	26	142
John Deere	624K	17420	4.6	n/s	135	n/s	139
Liugong	ZL50D	17500	4.5	2.97	160	37	158
New Holland	W190B	17600	3.5	4.1	175	37	169
Case	821F	17633	2.63	1	184	40	153
Kawasaki	80ZV-2	17710	3.2	4.1	161	34.2	152
New Holland	W190C	17863	2.7	4.6	187	n/s	158
Liebherr	L550	17900	9	n/s	n/s	n/s	129
Liebherr	L556	17900	10	n/s	n/s	n/s	140
Hitachi	ZW220	17930	3.5	n/s	n/s	n/s	164
Liugong	CLG858	18000	3	3.1	150	62	166
Hyundai	HL760-9A	18350	4.1	3	159	n/s	168
JCB	437	18386	2.7	n/s	138	n/s	129
Chenggong	CG958H	18400	3.1	3.13	180	36	164
Chenggong	CH956H	18400	3.1	3.2	180	36	162
Chenggong	CG957H	18400	3.1	3.19	180	36	162
XGMA	XG962	18500	3.5	3.3	n/s	n/s	175
Changlin	ZL60H	18600	3.5	n/s	n/s	n/s	179
Doosan	DL300-5	18865	3	n/s	169	n/s	202
TCM	L32-3	19000	3.2	n/s	n/s	34.5	n/s
Liugong	862	19000	3.5	3.2	198	36	179
Caterpillar	950K	19087	2.5	n/s	n/s	37.9	158
Kawasaki	85ZIV-2	19100	3.4	4.1	176	34	158
Caterpillar	950M	19230	9.2	n/s	181	40.1	171
Caterpillar	950H	19500	3.5	2.9	154	37.0	147
Volvo	L110H	19560	9.5	n/s	175	40	191
Doosan	DL350-5	19625	3.5	n/s	165	n/s	202
Komatsu	WA380-7	19715	6.5	n/s	163	40.0	143
Kawasaki	85ZV-2	19720	3.5	4.3	177	33.1	167
JCB	457	19812	3.5	n/s	161	n/s	193
New Holland	W230C	19857	3.63	4.6	194	n/s	180
Case	921F	19857	3.06	1.1	191.1	40	168
Caterpillar	962H	20000	3.8	3	147.1	37	158
TCM	L35-3	20000	3.5	n/s	n/s	34.5	n/s
Caterpillar	962K	20080	2.5	n/s	n/s	37.9	167
Volvo	L120G	20190	9.5	n/s	188	40	201
Volvo	L120H	20260	9.5	n/s	189.2	40	203
John Deere	644K Hybrid	20277	3.1	2.8	154.4	n/s	171
Hitachi	ZW250	20280	3.8	n/s	n/s	n/s	179
Caterpillar	962M	20407	9.2	n/s	189.23	40.1	186
Caterpillar	IT62H	21000	3.25	n/s	149	37	158
Kawasaki	90ZIV-2	21000	3.9	4.2	204	33	203
Dressta	534 E Extra	22196	5.6	4.2	136	42.4	169
John Deere	724K	22200	5.40	n/s	156.36	n/s	197

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
Sandvik	Toro 400 (u-grnd)	22800	4.6	3.4	200	27	158
Kawasaki	90ZV-2	22925	4	4.4	206	33.5	202
Doosan	DL420-5	22930	4.2	n/s	210	n/s	257
New Holland	W270B	23170	4.6	4.3	206	37.4	239
Komatsu	WA470-6LC	23200	4.1	2.9	194	40	203
Caterpillar	966M XE	23223	9.2	n/s	n/s	39.3	222
Caterpillar	966M	23233	9.2	n/s	173.62	40.1	205
Hitachi	ZW310	23450	4.5	n/s	n/s	n/s	220
Changlin	ZL75H	23500	4.2	3.2	n/s	n/s	216
Hyundai	HL970	23500	4.2	3.6	n/s	n/s	232
Hyundai	HL770-9A	23500	5	3.1	213.27	n/s	224
Caterpillar	966K	23561	2.5	n/s	n/s	37.4	201
Komatsu	WA470-7	24230	6	n/s	194	39	204
Case	1021F	24399	4.2	1.3	200.6	38	221
Sandvik	Toro 400E (u-grnd)	24500	4.6	3.4	204	12	110
Caterpillar	972M	24911	9.9	n/s	196.3	40	223
Caterpillar	972M XE	24911	9.9	n/s	196	39	232
Volvo	L150H	24920	6.8	n/s	202	38	220
TCM	L40-3	25000	4	n/s	n/s	34	n/s
Liebherr	L580	25180	14	n/s	n/s	n/s	215
Caterpillar	966H	25200	4.25	3.1	196.1	37.2	195
John Deere	744k-11	25358	4.4	3	194.16	n/s	226
Komatsu	WA480-6 LC	25400	4.5	3.03	240	40	235
Caterpillar	972K	25586	2.9	n/s	n/s	36.9	217
Doosan	DL450-5	25730	5	n/s	231	38	257
TCM	L50	26000	5	n/s	n/s	33	n/s
Sandvik	Toro 007 (u-grnd)	26200	5.4	3.6	184	26.5	187
Kawasaki	92ZV-2	26300	4.6	4.5	226	33.4	209
Caterpillar	972H	26500	4.7	3.2	228	36.9	214
Case	1121F	27024	4.78	2	222.2	38	239
Volvo	L180H	28440	7.8	n/s	226.4	38	246
Liugong	888	28500	4.5	3.3	260	35	231
Kawasaki	95ZV	29170	4.8	4.5	264.8	34	255
Case	1221F	30000	5.2	1.6	252.8	36	265
Caterpillar	980M	30108	12.2	n/s	224.76	40	287
Dressta	555C Extra	30110	8.4	4.68	300.2	35	238
Hyundai	HL780-9A	30300	6.8	3.3	232.99	n/s	264
Caterpillar	980K	30319	4	n/s	n/s	35.8	274
Kawasaki	95ZV-2	30480	5	4.5	245	34.8	263
Liebherr	L586	31380	11	n/s	n/s	n/s	250
Doosan	DL550-5	31585	5.7	n/s	247	37	283
Volvo	L220H	31660	8.2	n/s	255.9	38	274
Caterpillar	980H	32000	5.7	3.3	233	37.4	237
Sandvik	Toro 1250 (u-grnd)	33000	6	4.1	275	28.2	224
Sandvik	Toro 1250E (u-grnd)	33000	6	4.1	275	21	160
Sandvik	Toro 1400 (u-grnd)	33700	6	4.1	275	26	243
Volvo	L180H-HIGH-LIFT	33800	n/s	9.1	n/s	n/s	246
Sandvik	Toro 1400E (u-grnd)	33850	6	4.1	275	20.2	160
TCM	L60	34000	6	n/s	n/s	30	n/s
John Deere	844K-11	34207	6.2	n/s	216.74	n/s	281
Volvo	L250H	35280	10.2	n/s	330.9	n/s	291
Caterpillar	982M	35585	12	n/s	260.68	40.1	292
Komatsu	WA500-7	35700	6.3	n/s	287	38	266
Sandvik	Toro 0010 (u-grnd)	39000	6.4	4.6	343	27	261
Caterpillar	986H	42262	10.3	n/s	n/s	38.6	305
Dressta	560E Extra	42450	11.5	5.38	351	32.5	319
Liugong	CLG899	42500	5.4	3.725	450	36.8	336
Kawasaki	115ZV	44530	6.1	5	378	35.1	360
Kawasaki	115ZV-2	45960	6.2	5	377	36	345
TCM	L110	50000	11	n/s	n/s	30	n/s
Caterpillar	988H	50800	6.9	3.4	368	35.1	354
Caterpillar	988K	51108	13	n/s	n/s	39.6	403
Komatsu	WA600-6	52930	6.4	3.995	388	37	393
Volvo	L350F	56000	12.7	5.8	473	38.2	397

Manufacturer	Model	Maximum Operating Weight (kg) (CECE)	Maximum Bucket Capacity (m ³)	Maximum Load Height (m)	Dig Force @ Bucket (kN)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)	Engine power (kW)
John Deere	944K Hybrid	56139	7.65	3.8	477.53	39	400
Sandvik	Toro 0011 (u-grnd)	56800	10.7	4.8	378	25.5	354
Caterpillar	988K Millyard arrangement	63523	n/s	n/s	n/s	39.3	403
Sandvik	Toro 2500E (u-grnd)	76000	10	5.2	540	16	315
Caterpillar	990H	77840	9.2	3.95	583.6	22.4	468
Caterpillar	990K	81046	14.9	n/s	n/s	26.4	521
Caterpillar	990k Millyard arrangement	91888	n/s	n/s	n/s	26.4	521
Caterpillar	990k Steel mill arrangement	92930	9.2	n/s	n/s	26.4	521
Caterpillar	992K	94927	12.3	6.9	652	19.9	597
Komatsu	WA800-3	98300	11	5.01	690	28	603
Komatsu	WA900-3	101500	13	4.64	666	28	637
Caterpillar	993K	126440	14.5	n/s	n/s	n/s	705
Caterpillar	994F	195400	36	8.16	n/s	22.5	1176
Caterpillar	994H	195609	36	n/s	n/s	25.7	1091
Caterpillar	994K	240233	24.5	n/s	n/s	27	1297

Rockbreaker Steel Tools

We are the only dedicated manufacturer of Hydraulic Steel Breakers in Scotland with over 65 years of in-house experience.

We have the capability to manufacture a complete range of tools from 50mm diameter by 300mm long and 230mm diameter by 1800mm long for various types of hammers for example :

Atlas Copco	Rammer
Montabert	JCB Hammer Master
Soosan	Krupp
Toku	Socomec
Indeco	Furukawa

All our tools are made from high quality steel which is UK sourced and manufactured and heat treated in Caldervale, Scotland, UK



For further information please email: tech@fiht.co.uk
Or contact Andrew Mathieson on 01236 763388
or email at: andrew@fiht.co.uk

Caldervale Business Park, Units 4 & 5,
Dunrobin Road, Airdrie, Lanarkshire, ML6 8LS, UK

www.rockbreakersteels.co.uk

Rockbreaker Steel Tools are a part of
Furnace & Induction Heat Treatment Ltd



CUTTING EDGE - TOE PLATES
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS
REPLACEMENT PARTS
ABRASIVE RESISTANT PLATE



WWW.JOHNMOORE.CO.UK

SALES@JOHNMOORE.CO.UK

01785 282705

JOHN MOORE (TRACTOR PARTS) LTD, STEVENSON HOUSE, LADFORD COVERT, SEIGHFORD, STAFFORD, ST16 9QG

Manufacturer	Model	Body	Unladen	Body	Load	Drive	Engine	Maximum
		Payload (kg)	Weight (kg)	Capacity Heaped (m³)	Over Height (m)	Configuration (#x#)	Power (kW)	Travel Speed (km/hr)
Ahlmann	AL 60e	1500	3990	0.8	2.4	4x4	29	30
Ahlmann	AL 70e	2000	4630	1	2.6	4x4	37	30
Ahlmann	AL 85t	2200	4960	1.2	2.6	4x4	42	30
Ahlmann	AL 100ti	2400	5270	1.2	2.9	4x4	52	30
Ahlmann	AL 100t	2500	5370	1.4	2.6	4x4	52	30
Hydrema	912C	10000	6860	5.6	2.2	4x4	91	38
Hydrema	912C MT	10000	7300	5.6	2.2	4x4	91	38
Winget	ADT10	10000	6960	5.6	2.15	4x4	75	39
JCB	714	13140	11 000	7.35	2.27	4x4	107	48
Bell	B20D	18000	14800	11	2.62	6x6	170	60
Moxy	MT25	22600	20950	13	2.75	6x6	234	46
Case	325	23000	18000	13	n/s	n/s	194	45
Terex Cranes	TA25	23000	20490	13.5	2.6	6x6	224	52
Bell	B25D	23200	17500	13.8	2.68	6x6	198	53
Hitachi	AH250-D	23200	17500	13.8	n/s	n/s	198	53
Bell	B25DN	23200	18400	13.8	2.77	6x6	205	53
John Deere	250D-II	23222	18314	13.8	n/s	n/s	198	n/s
Moxy	MT26	23500	22000	14.1	2.86	6x6	234	51
Caterpillar	725C	23600	23220	15	2.76	6x6	236	56
Anglo-American	RXD24	24000	16900	14.6	n/s	6x6	187	53
Volvo	A25G	24000	22500	15	n/s	6x6	235	n/s
Terex Cranes	TA27	25000	21900	15.5	2.74	6x6	246	48
Komatsu	HM300-3	25401	24910	17.1	n/s	6x6	248	58.6
Komatsu	HM300-5	25401	25395	17.1	n/s	6x6	248	58.6
Case	330	27000	19200	16	n/s	n/s	235	45
Bell	B30D	27300	18000	16.5	2.72	6x6	198	53
Hitachi	AH300-D	27300	18000	16.5	n/s	n/s	198	53
John Deere	300D-II	27326	19541	16.6	n/s	n/s	212	n/s
Anglo-American	RXD28	28000	17100	17	n/s	6x6	187	48
Caterpillar	730C	28000	24100	17.5	2.89	6x6	280	55
Moxy	MT31	28000	22650	16.8	2.95	6x6	250	51
Terex Cranes	TA30	28000	22420	17.5	2.89	6x6	261	48
Caterpillar	730C EJ	28000	26800	16.9	2.89	6x6	280	55
Volvo	A30G	28000	23600	17.5	n/s	6x6	265	33
Doosan	DA30	28000	11900	16.8	n/s	n/s	276	55
Doosan	DA40	28000	11900	16.8	n/s	n/s	276	55
Case	335	31000	21000	20	n/s	n/s	300	45
Terex Cranes	TA35	32000	27700	19.5	2.86	6x6	298	52
Bell	B35D	32500	26700	20	3.03	6x6	283	54
Hitachi	AH350-D	32500	26725	20	n/s	n/s	283	54.4
Caterpillar	735C	32700	31400	20.5	2.92	6x6	329	54
Moxy	MT36-II	32700	26500	21.5	3.07	6x6	294	55
Volvo	A35G FS	33500	29600	20.5	n/s	6x6	329	57
John Deere	370E	33629	30782	20.5	n/s	n/s	315	n/s
Kiruna Truck (Gia)	K250	35000	22500	21	n/s	4x2/4	242	48
Sandvik	35D	36000	25300	16.5	2.37	4x4	240	23
Case	340	36000	24000	22	n/s	n/s	340	45
Komatsu	HM400-3	36287	33660	24	n/s	6x6	353	55.9
Komatsu	HM400-5	36287	35055	24	n/s	6x6	353	56
Bell	B40D	37000	28700	22.5	3.18	6x6	308	42
Hitachi	AH400-D	37000	28850	22.5	n/s	n/s	308	52
Moxy	MT41	37200	29200	23.7	3.19	6x6	330	53
John Deere	410E	37266	31853	22.7	n/s	n/s	330	n/s
Terex Cranes	TA400	38000	30730	22	3.1	6x6	332	55
Caterpillar	740C EJ	38000	36070	23	3.18	6x6	376	55
Caterpillar	740C	38000	36000	23	n/s	6x6	376	55
Volvo	A40G	39000	30700	31.4	n/s	6x6	350	35
Volvo	A35G	39000	29200	24	n/s	6x6	329	35
Volvo	A40G FS	39000	31200	24	n/s	6x6	350	57
Sandvik	40 (u-grnd)	40000	30700	22	n/s	4x4	354	45
Sandvik	40D	40000	28500	18	2.49	4x4	335	40
Doosan	DA40	40000	15800	24.4	n/s	n/s	368	55
Doosan	DA30	40000	14500	24.4	n/s	n/s	368	55
Bell	B45D	41000	32980	25	3.2	6x6	350	46.5

Manufacturer	Model	Body Payload (kg)	Unladen Weight (kg)	Body Capacity Heaped (m ³)	Load Over Height (m)	Drive Configuration (#x#)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)
Caterpillar	745C	41000	31391	23	n/s	6x6	381	54.8
John Deere	460E	41819	32218	25.5	n/s	n/s	359	n/s
Hitachi	AH500-D	45400	36153	28.2	n/s	n/s	380	52.3
Bell	B50D	45400	36090	28.2	3.39	6x6	340	48.2
Sandvik	50 (u-grnd)	50000	32500	28	n/s	4x4	392	35
Sandvik	50D	50000	30800	20	2.67	4x4	354	40



Mutley
Plant Service Ltd



YEARS OF
25
EXCELLENCE





Specialists in excavator engineering, attachment sales and hire


Hydraulic:
Crushing, Shearing, Grabbing, Cutting, Breaking

Modifications:
Long Reach, High Reach, Cabin Raiser, Ram Guards, Cab Guards, plus more

We offer:
Selector grabs, clamshells, orange peel grabs, breakers, pulverisers, multi-processors plus much more









Phone : +44 (0)1304 840621
www.mutley.co.uk - sales@mutley.co.uk

Mutley Plant Service Ltd, 1 Cooting Rd, Aylesham Industrial Estate, Aylesham, Nr Canterbury, Kent, CT3 3EP
 Registered in England No: 3479006 – VAT No: 702 5029 77



SERVICE, PARTS & REPAIRS SPECIALISTS

**Fully equipped workshops & skilled engineers
at both our depots in West Sussex & Leicester.**

Head Office:
Gillmans Industrial Estate
Natts Lane
Billingshurst
West Sussex
RH14 9EZ
0845 017 6972

Midlands Depot:
Unit A, Brunel Way
Stephenson Industrial Estate
Coalville
Leicester
LE67 3HF
01530 553 788

www.bph-uk.com | sales@bph-uk.com

Manufacturer	Model	Body	Body	Unladen	Maximum	Engine	Load	Drive
		Payload (kg)	Capacity (m ³)	Weight (kg)	Travel Speed (km/hr)	Power (kW)	Over Height (m)	Configuration (#x#)
Hitachi	EG70R (crawler)	6500	3.76	10800	10	132.6	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	EG110R (crawler)	11000	6.87	16100	10	183.9	n/s	n/s
Anglo-American	RD30	27200	17.3	21000	n/s	231	3.4	4x2
Case	RD28	28000	n/s	19000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	EH5000	28400	19.6	n/s	66.9	201.4	n/s	n/s
Anglo-American	RD35	31500	19.5	23000	n/s	298	3.8	4x2
Terex	TR35	31750	19.4	23725	55	298	3.0	4x2
Anglo-American	RD40	36500	24.5	30500	n/s	336	3.8	4x2
Komatsu	HD325-7	36500	24	33400	70	386	n/s	n/s
Komatsu	HD405-7	36500	27.3	33400	70	371	n/s	n/s
Anglo-American	RD44	40000	26.5	31000	n/s	377	3.3	4x2
Perlini	DP 405	40000	26	29800	63	398	n/s	4x2
Terex Trucks	TR45	40825	19.6	37135	65	392	3.43	4x4
Terex	TR45	41000	26	36960	65	392	3.4	4x2
Anglo-American	RD50	45500	30.5	41500	n/s	445	4.4	4x2
Caterpillar	772G	47022	31.3	26863	79.7	446	3.64	n/s
Anglo-American	RD55	50000	35	42900	n/s	484	4.2	4x2
Case	RD50	50000	n/s	40000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex	Payhauler 350C	50000	n/s	43000	48	473	4.4	8x8
Perlini	DP 605	53000	34.6	38900	57	567	n/s	4x2
Terex	TR60	54430	35	41250	57	485	3.7	4x2
Terex Trucks	TR60	54430	26	41250	57.5	422	3.68	4x4
Komatsu	HD465-7	55000	34.2	42000	70	533	3.6	4x2
Anglo-American	RD65	59000	38	44500	n/s	522	4.3	4x2
Komatsu	HD605-7	63000	40	43000	70	533	3.8	4x2
Hitachi	EH1100-3	64900	38.7	n/s	57.9	391	n/s	n/s
Perlini	DP 705	65000	42	43500	59	567	n/s	4x2
Terex	TR70	65000	41.5	47690	57	567	3.8	4x2
Terex Trucks	TR70	65000	29	47690	57	567	3.79	4x4
Hitachi	EH1700	88600	60.3	n/s	61.6	895	n/s	n/s
Terex	TR100	90720	57	68260	48	783	4.4	4x2
Terex Trucks	TR100	90720	41.6	68260	48.5	783	4.45	4x4
Komatsu	HD785-7	91000	60	72600	65	895	n/s	n/s
Perlini	DP 905	95000	61	63000	60	783	n/s	4x2
Terex	MT 3000	109000	70	97000	63	894	4.9	4x2
Caterpillar	785D	136000	n/s	95730	54.8	1005	5.0	4x2
Terex	MT 3300	136000	87	105000	66	1118	5.4	4x2
Caterpillar	785C	136000	78	95725	55	n/s	n/s	n/s
Terex	MT 3600B	154000	98	116000	70	1342	5.4	4x2
Hitachi	EH3500	171000	115.1	n/s	55.7	1510	n/s	n/s
Terex	MT 3700B	172000	111	130000	67	1492	5.8	4x2
Caterpillar	789D	181000	153	99129	57.2	1566	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	793D	218000	129	144650	54	1743	5.9	4x2
Terex	MT 4400	236000	139	156000	58	1865	6.2	4x2
Caterpillar	789D	249476	78.0	106218	54.8	1082	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	T264	251000	n/s	182000	64	n/s	n/s	n/s
Hitachi	EH4500-2	254000	159	n/s	66.9	2014	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	MT5300D AC	291000	222	27451	60	2610	n/s	n/s
Terex	MT 5500	309000	194	201000	65	2088	6.4	4x2
Caterpillar	795F AC	313000	252	38500	64	2536	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	797F	363000	267	41368	67.6	2983	n/s	n/s
Caterpillar	770G	382000	25.2	25378	73.7	384	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	T284	400000	n/s	261000	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Liebherr	T282 C	433000	n/s	215450	64	n/s	n/s	n/s

Manufacturer	Model	Body	Drive	Unladen	Engine	Maximum
		Payload (kg)	Configuration (#x#)	Weight (kg)	Power (kW)	Travel Speed (km/hr)
Hinowa	HS400	450	T	316	4.8	1.7
Messersi	CH-1/HI (tracked)	500	T	275	4	4
Gehl	RD 8 HX	500	n/s	610	9.6	4
JCB	HTD5	500	T	475	4.4	4
Gehl	RD 6	550	n/s	274	4	4.2
Yanmar	C6R	600	T	480	5	3
Kubota	KC51 D	700	T	450	4	6
JCB	TD7	710	T	540	7	3.4
Neuson	LS750	750	4x4	1070	13	12
Volvo	ED750	750	4x4	960	9	14
Messersi	CH-2 (tracked)	800	T	500	6	4
Messersi	CH-2/R (tracked)	800	T	570	15	4
Gehl	RD 8	800	n/s	570	9.6	4
Gehl	RD 8 H	800	n/s	570	9.6	4
JCB	TD10	800	T	570	10	3.4
Yanmar	C10W	850	n/s	720	7	8
Yanmar	C10R	850	T	745	7	6
Ausa	D 85 AHG	850	4X4	1300	18.9	14
Ausa	D 85 AHA	850	4X4	1300	18.9	14
Hinowa	HS850	850	T	575	7	3.4
Fiori	D25 PX	870	4x4	1670	22	20
Fiori	NPX	900	4x4	1750	19	20
Fiori	ABX AC Slim	1000	4x4	1800	20	20
Fiori	ABX RF Slim	1000	4x4	1600	20	20
Kubota	KC110 HR	1000	T	910	7	6
Winget	2B1000	1000	4x2	860	7	15
Thwaites	AD1T HT Hydro	1000	4x4	1190	15.9	12
Thwaites	AD1T PS Hydro	1000	4x4	1225	15.9	12
Ausa	D 100 AHA	1000	4X4	1300	18.9	15
Hinowa	HS1102	1100	T	750	10.8	3.9
Hinowa	HS1100	1100	T	n/s	10	5.5
Ausa	D 120 AHG	1200	4x4	1375	10	21
Ausa	D 120 AHA	1200	4x2	1375	10	21
Multi Marque	Liner RR1300	1300	4x2	990	10	18
Merlo	DM1000	1400	4x4	900	28	25
Ausa	D 150 RMGx4	1500	4x2	1200	10	22
Ausa	D 150 RMG	1500	4x4	1200	10	22
Ausa	D 150 RMAx4	1500	4x2	1250	10	22
Ausa	D 150 RMA	1500	4x4	1250	10	22
Ausa	D 150 RMx4	1500	4x4	900	10	22
Ausa	D 150 RM	1500	4x2	900	10	22
Ausa	D 150 AHG	1500	4x4	1510	10	21
Merlo	DM2500	1500	4x4	1000	56	25
Messersi	TCH-15/C (tracked)	1500	T	1110	14	8
Messersi	TCH-15/MTP (tracked)	1500	T	1220	14	8
Multi Marque	Liner RR1500	1500	4x2	1200	16	17
Winget	2B1500	1500	4x2	940	7	16
Yanmar	C20R	1500	T	1670	12	10
Thwaites	AD1.5 T HS	1500	4x4	1925	21.1	18
Thwaites	ADT 1.5 T HS Hydro	1500	4x4	2035	22.6	22
Hinowa	HP1500	1500	T	1515	17.6	5.1
Gehl	RD 15	1550	n/s	1100	13.5	7.5
Merlo	DM3500	1700	4x4	1200	56	25
Merlo	DM2000	1700	4x4	1000	32	25
Ausa	D 175 RMS	1750	4x2	1400	10	22
Ausa	D 175 RMSx4	1750	4x4	1400	10	22
Ausa	D 201 RH/S	2000	4x4	1600	16	20
Ausa	D 201 RHG/S	2000	4x4	1850	16	20
Neuson	LS2000	2000	4x4	1500	18	18
Messersi	DBT 900	2000	4x4	1100	11	20
Messersi	DBT2 900	2000	2x4	1100	11	20
Messersi	DBF 900	2000	4x4	1100	11	20
Messersi	DBF2 900	2000	2x4	1000	11	20
Multi Marque	Liner 2000SB Hydro	2000	4x4	3600	22	18

Manufacturer	Model	Body Payload (kg)	Drive Configuration (#x#)	Unladen Weight (kg)	Engine Power (kW)	Maximum Travel Speed (km/hr)
Multi Marque	Liner 2000SB	2000	4x4	1600	16	18
Winget	4B2000	2000	4x4	1740	19	19
Winget	4S2000	2000	4x4	1930	18	15
Winget	2B2000	2000	4x2	1150	11	16
Thwaites	AD 2T FT	2000	4x4	1835	21.1	18
Thwaites	AD2 T PS	2000	4x4	1725	21.1	18
Dieci	1000/1200	2200	4x2	2000	14	21
Yanmar	C30R	2200	T	1990	17	11
Fiori	ABX AC	2300	4x4	1900	19	20
Fiori	ABX RT	2300	4x4	1700	19	20
Fiori	D25 RT	2300	4x4	2020	22	20
Fiori	D25 AC	2300	4x4	2270	22	20
Neuson	LS2300	2300	4x4	2020	25	18
Thwaites	AD2.3 T PS Hydro	2300	4x4	1935	22.6	22
Fiori	ABX RF	2400	4x4	1600	19	20
Ausa	D 250 AHG	2500	4x4	2750	23	20
Ausa	D 250 RHG/S	2500	4x4	1970	23	20
Ausa	D 250 RM/S	2500	4x4	1970	16	20
Ausa	D 250 RMG/S	2500	4x4	1970	23	20
Kubota	KC250 HR	2500	T	2350	10	7
Multi Marque	Liner 2550SB	2500	4x4	2100	19	16
Gehl	IC 30	2500	n/s	2100	24	6
Hinowa	HP2500	2500	T	1970	17.7	4.7
Neuson	LS2700	2700	4x4	2030	25	18
Ausa	D 300 RHG	3000	4x4	2000	33	15
Ausa	D 300 AM	3000	4x4	2540	33	15
Ausa	D 300 AMG	3000	4x4	2710	37.7	22
Ausa	D 300 RM	3000	4x4	2000	19.8	20
Thwaites	AD 3Tonne FT	3000	4x4	2405	31	17
Thwaites	AD 3Tonne PS	3000	4x4	2260	31	17
Thwaites	AD3 T HS	3000	4x4	2435	31.2	17
Thwaites	AD3T HS Hydro	3000	4x4	2820	33.4	24
Neuson	LS3500	3500	4x4	2290	34	18
Thwaites	AD 3.5Tonne PS Hydro	3500	4x4	2645	34	24
Yanmar	C50R	3500	T	4600	73	10
Ausa	D 350 AHG	3500	4X4	2780	39.7	21
Fiori	D40	4000	4x4	3200	32	20
Metalgalante	D5000	4000	4x4	5100	67	20
Thwaites	AD 4Tonne PS	4000	4x4	2415	34	20
Thwaites	AD 4Tonne FT	4000	4x4	2335	34	20
Ausa	D 400 AHG	4000	4X4	2830	39.7	21
Neuson	LS4500	4500	4x4	3100	42	24
Thwaites	AD 4.5Tonne PS Hydro	4500	4x4	2745	35	24
Neuson	LS5000	5000	4x4	3600	56	25
Thwaites	AD 5Tonne FT	5000	4x4	3905	61.5	24
Thwaites	AD 5Tonne PS	5000	4x4	4145	61.5	24
Dieci	2500/3200	5500	4x4	5500	38	21
Neuson	LS6000	6000	4x4	3460	56	25
Thwaites	AD 6Tonne FT	6000	4x4	4155	61.5	27
Thwaites	AD 6Tonne PS	6000	4x4	4255	61.5	27
Yanmar	C80R	6000	T	8240	120	10
Ausa	D 600 AP	6000	4X4	4200	69.08	30
Ausa	D 600 APG	6000	4X4	4380	69.08	30
Fiori	D65	6500	4x4	4000	56	25
Dieci	3500/4300	7000	4x4	7000	44	23
Thwaites	AD 7Tonne FT	7000	4x4	4205	75	27
Ausa	D 700 AP	7000	4X4	4200	69.08	30
Dieci	4200/5300	9000	4x4	6000	74	23
Thwaites	AD 9Tonne FT	9000	4x4	4645	75	29
Ausa	D 900 AP	9000	4X4	4700	78	40
Fiori	D90	10000	4x4	5000	80	31
Thwaites	AD10T FT	10000	4x4	4760	97	28.6
Ausa	D 1000 AP	10000	4X4	4760	78	40
Ausa	D 1000 APG	10000	4X4	4990	78	40



Jewell provides custom machines for the world's harshest environments including the forestry, demolition, scrap recycling, material handling and construction industries.

Drawing on years of accumulated experience and technical know how, Jewell converts standard excavators into tough, robust machines capable of conquering diverse jobsite challenges.

YOU HAVE TOUGH JOBS... WE BUILD TOUGH MACHINES

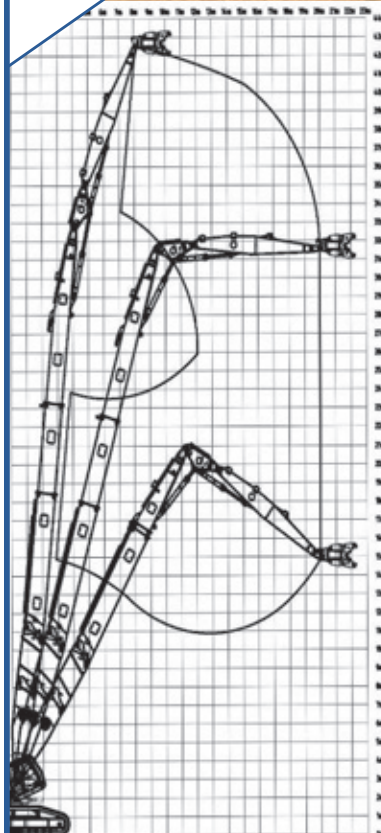


WWW.JEWELLATTACHMENTS.COM

18135 S.W. BOONES FERRY ROAD, PORTLAND OR 97224

PH: 1-877-237-3392 US AND CANADA

OR 503-352-8238



'Industry leaders in the design and manufacture of bespoke excavator equipment and modifications'

24 Arkwright Road
Hadleigh Road Industrial Estate
Ipswich, Suffolk
IP2 0UB

www.kocurek.com
sales@kocurek.co.uk
Tel: +44 (0) 1473 217477
Fax: +44 (0) 1473 236440



d&ri
RECYCLING INTERNATIONAL
BUYERS' GUIDE



2017

CONTACT DETAILS

MANUFACTURERS 113

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS

ATTACHMENTS 116

COMPRESSORS 117

HANDHELD TOOLS 118

**DEMOLITION
ASSOCIATIONS 119**

**EXPLOSIVE
DEMOLITION
CONTRACTORS 120**

In the end... it's only about the right tool

DEMAREC MULTI-QUICK PROCESSOR POWER TOOL FOR PROFESSIONALS



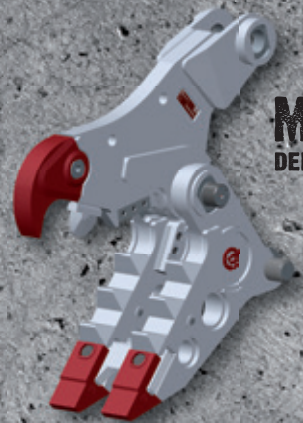
MQP-W
WOOD-JAW



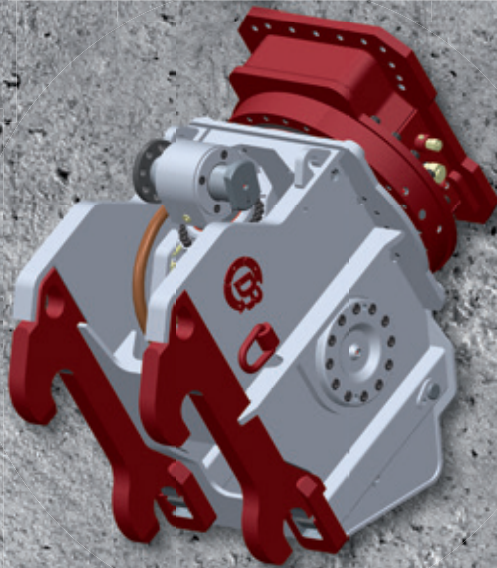
MQP-C
COMBI-JAW



MQP-D
DEMOLITION-JAW



MQP-U
UNIVERSAL-JAW



MQP-E
EXTREME-JAW

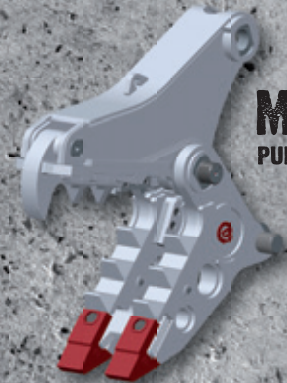
MQP-T
TANKSHEAR-JAW



MQP-S
STEEL-JAW



MQP-P
PULVERIZER-JAW



In the end... it's only about the right tool!

The MQP by DEMAREC proves every day that good tools are literally and figuratively speaking more than half the battle. In fact: in the end, the correct piece of equipment determines the success and outcome of each job. Therefore, DEMAREC advises its contacts to focus on the piece of equipment and not on the machine. And... never the other way around! Thus, it is never ever necessary to surrender any capacity and as a result any (business) performance and profits. In other words, an investment in an MQP by DEMAREC is much more than a sound investment that is guaranteed to repay itself 100%!



www.demarec.com / www.demarec-deutschland.de / www.kinshofer.com

DEMAREC. De Hork 32, 5431 NS Cuijk, the Netherlands. Tel.: +31 (0) 485 442300, info@demarec.com

DEMAREC Deutschland. Im Rohnweiher 14, D-53797 Lohmar, Germany. Tel.: +49 2205 92027 0, info@demarec-deutschland.de

KINSHOFER UK. 4 Milton Industrial Court, Horsfield Way, Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire, SK6 2TA. Tel.: +44 (0)161 406 7046, sales@kinshofer.co.uk

KINSHOFER USA. 6420 Inducon Drive - Suite G, Sanborn, NY, 14132. Tel. +1 (716) 731 4333, sales-usa@kinshofer.com

ACM Equipment

4010 S 22nd St
Phoenix, AZ, USA
Tel: +1 602 232 0600
Fax: +1 602 232 0620

Ahlmann Baumaschinen

Am Friedrichsbrunnen 2
Budelsdorf,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 4331 351-377
Fax: +49 4331 351384
www.ahlmann.com

Ammann Yanmar

Rue de la Tambourine
BP 36, Saint Dizier
FRANCE
Tel: +33 3 25 56 95 42
Fax: +33 3 25 56 94 69
www.ammann-yanmar.com

Anaconda Equipment International

Ardboe Business Park
Kilmascally Road,
Dungannon, County Tyrone
UK
Tel: +44 (0)28 867 37878
Fax: +44 (0) 28 867 36675
www.anacondaequipment.com

Anglo-American Parts Supply

PO Box 22877
Knoxville, Tennessee,
USA
Tel: +1 865 609 9490
Fax: +1 865 609 9183

Aughey Plant International

Clones, County Monaghan
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
Tel: +353 47 51101
Fax: +353 47 51616
www.augheyplant.com

Ausa

PO Box 194, Cra. de Vic,
08243 Manresa
Barcelona, SPAIN
Tel: +34 938 747 311
Fax: +34 938 741 211
www.ausa.com

Avant Tecno

Ylotie 1, 33470 Ylojarvi,
FINLAND
Tel: +358 (3) 347 8800
Fax: +358 (3) 348 5511
www.avanttecno.com

Backers Maschinenbau

Auf dem Bult 42
49767 Twist, GERMANY
Tel: +49 5936 9367 0
Fax: +49 5936 9376 20
www.backers.de

Baioni

via Cesanense 176
61040 Monte Porzio (Pu)
ITALY
Tel: +39 071 795 0313
Fax: +39 071 795 0207
www.baioni.it

BAT Bohr und Anlagentechnik

Bornstalstrasse 11
36460 Merkers, GERMANY
Tel: +49 36969 546 0
Fax: +49 36969 546 15
www.bat-maschinenbau.de

Bell Equipment Co

Carbonode Cell
Alton, Richards Bay
Empangeni, SOUTH AFRICA
Tel: +27 35 907 9111
Fax: +27 35 797 4323
www.bellequipment.com

BHS Sonthofen

An der Eisenschmelze 47
87527 Sonthofen,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 8321 6099 0
Fax: +49 8321 6099 220
www.bhs-sonthofen.de

Biurrarena Maquinaria

Poligoni Bidebitarte
Donosti Ibilbidea 28
20115 Astigarraga,
SPAIN
Tel: +34 43 554 350
Fax: +34 943 555 360
www.biurrarena.com

Bobcat

J Huysmanslaan 59, Lot
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 23 71 6806
Fax: +32 (0)237 16915
www.bobcat.com

Bohringer

Muhlegasse 10
Gruner Bohrminger
4104 Oberwil BL
Ble-Campagne
SWITZERLAND
Tel: +41 61 406 1313
Fax: +41 61 406 1314
www.gruner.ch

Bomag

Hellerwald, 56154 Boppard,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 (0) 6742 100 0
Fax: +49 (0) 6742 3090
www.bomag.com

Brokk

Box 730, SE-931-27
Skelleftea
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (0)910 711 800
Fax: +46 (0)910 711 811
www.brokk.com

Bumar-Koszalin

Lechickcka 51,
75-842 Koszalin, POLAND
Tel: +48 (0)94 342 50 42
Fax: +48 (0)94 342 71 52
www.bumar.pl

Case CNH France

5 Avenue George Bataille
BP 40401, Plessis Belleville,
FRANCE
Tel: +33 3 44 74 21 68
www.casece.com

Caterpillar

76 Route de Frontenex
PO Box 6000,
Geneva 1211
SWITZERLAND
Tel: +41 22 849444
Fax: +41 22 849 4116
www.cat.com

Changlin Company

898 West Huang He Road
Changzhou,
Jiangsu Province
CHINA
Tel: +86 519 8678 1288
Fax: +86 519 8678 2400
www.changlin.com.cn

CMI

Via San Defendente 86
20010 Boffalora Sopra
Ticino, Milan,
ITALY
Tel: +39 02 972 59077
Fax: +39 03 977 58813
www.cmisl.biz

Dieci

via E Majorana 2-4
Montecchio Emilia (RE)
42027
ITALY
Tel: +39 0522 869611
Fax: +39 0522 869798
www.dieci.com

Digbits

Power Park,
Towers Business Park
Rugeley, Staffordshire
WS15 1HZ
UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1889 503020
Fax: +44 (0) 1889 503021
www.digbits.co.uk

Ditch Witch

PO Box 66
1959 West Fir Avenue
Perry, OK 73077
USA
Tel: +1 580 336 4402
Fax: +1 580 572 3561
www.ditchwitch.com

Doosan (Daewoo)

21/fi, Daewoo Center Bldg
541 Namdaemun-ro 5-ga
Chung-gu, Seoul
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 272 63120
www.dhitd.co.kr

Doosan Infracore Europe

Rue Achille Degrace 1A
Frameries,
FRANCE
Tel: +31 65 61 32 30
Fax: +31 65 61 32 38
www.doosaninfracore.com

Liugong Dressta Machinery

ul. Kwiatkowskiego 1
37-450 Stalowa Wola
POLAND
Tel: +48 (0)15 813 5252
www.dressta.com

DSB Maschinenbau GmbH

Petzoldstrasse 14
4020 Linz,
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 732 77 14 75 0
Fax: +43 732 77 14 75 33
www.innocrush.com

Dynapac

SE-105 23
Stockholm,
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (0)8 743 8319
Fax: +46 (0)8 705 240809
www.dynapac.com

Eagle Crusher Co

525 S. Market St
Galion, Ohio 44833, USA
Tel: +1 419 468 2288
Fax: +1 419 468 4840
www.eaglecrusher.com

Eagle Iron Works

129 East Holcomb Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50313,
USA
Tel: +1 515 243 1123
Fax: +1 515 243 8214
www.eagleironworks.com

Endecotts

9 Lombard Road
London SW19 3UP, UK
Tel: +44 (0)20 8542 8121
Fax: +44 (0)20 8543 6629
www.endecotts.com

Eurodig Srl

Via per Ferrara 7
Finale Emilia (MO),
ITALY
Tel: +39 0535 780406
Fax: +39 0535 90960
www.eurodig.com

F Weyhausen

PO Box 1763
Wildeshausen
GERMANY
Tel: +49 4431 981 0
Fax: +49 4431 981 139
www.atlasweyhausen.de

Fiori

Via per Ferrara, 7
41034 Finale Emilia (Mo)
ITALY
Tel: +39 0535 92357
Fax: +39 0535 90960
www.fiorigroup.it

Foredil Macchine

Via E Fermi 22, Sarameola Di
Rubano, PD,
ITALY
Tel: +39 049 631 200
Fax: +39 049 631842
www.foredilmacchine.com

Fushun Excavator Corporation,

2 Shuang Yang Road,
Shuncheng District, Fushun
(Liaoning), 113126,
CHINA,
Tel: +86 245 764 2558
www.cnfuwa.com

Gasparin Impianti

Via Giorgione 17
S S Feltrina, Trevignano (TV)
ITALY
Tel: +39 0423 670201
Fax: +39 0423 676575
www.gasparinimpianti.com

Gehl

Eschenstr 10, Neuenkirchen
GERMANY
Tel: +49 59 7363316
Fax: +49 59 7363303
www.gehl.com

Gipo

Industriegebiet See Zone C
Kohlplatzstrasse 15, Seedorf
CH6462 SWITZERLAND
Tel: +41 41 874 81 10
Fax: +41 41 874 81 01
www.gipo.ch

Grasan Equipment Co

440 South Illinois Avenue
Mansfield, Ohio 44907
USA
Tel: +1 419 526 4440
www.grasan.com

Guidetti

Via Salvi 1, 44045
Renazzo (Fe)
ITALY
Tel: +39 051 6858511
www.guidettirecyclingsrl.com

H Paus Maschinenfabrik

Siemensstrasse 1-9,
D-48488 Emsburen
GERMANY
Tel: +49 (0)5903 707 0
www.paus.de

Hanix Europe

Unit 6 The Gateway Centre
Coronation Road
Cressex Business Park
High Wycombe HP12 3SU,
UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1494 429040
Fax: +44 (0) 1494 429059
www.hanixeurope.com

Helmut Kempke

Postfach 10 05 62,
Bismarckstrasse 59,
D-42805 Remscheid,
GERMANY,
Tel: +49 (0)2191 434 0
Fax: +49 (0)2191 434 45
www.kuli.com

Hinowa

Via Fontana
37054 Nogara (Vr)
ITALY
Tel: +39 0442 539100
Fax: +39 0442 539075
www.hinowa.com

Hitachi Construction Machinery Europe

Souvereinstr 16
Oosterhout,
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 20 447 6700
www.hcme.com

Hewitt Robins International

Huntingdon Court
Huntingdon Way,
Measham
Swadlincote,
Derbyshire, DE2 7NQ, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1530 272799
Fax: +44 (0)1530 272787
www.hewittrobins.co.uk

Husqvarna Construction Products

S-433 81 Gothenburg,
SWEDEN,
Tel: +46 31 94 9008,
Fax: +46 31 94 9114
www.husqvarna.se

Hydrema Denmark

Gl Kirkevej 16
DK-9530 Stovring,
DENMARK
Tel: +45 (98) 371333
www.hydrema.com

Hyundai Heavy Industries Europe

Vossendaal 11
B-2440 Geel,
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 1456 2200
Fax: +32 1459 3405
www.hyundai.eu

IHI Construction Machinery Co

3174 Showa-machi
Kanazawa
Yokohama 236-8611
JAPAN
Tel: +81 0357 148833
www.ihikenki.co.jp

JCB Sales

Lakeside Works
Rocester, Staffordshire,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1889 590312
Fax: +44 (0)1889 590546
www.jcb.com

John Deere Construction

PO Box 8806,
1515 5th Avenue
Moline, Illinois,
USA
Tel: +1 309 765 1968
Fax: +1 309 765 2497
www.deere.com

Kawasaki Heavy Ind

4-1 Hamamatsu-chou
2-Chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo, JAPAN
Tel: +81 3 3435 2076
Fax: +81 3 3435 3480
www.khi.co.jp

Keestrack

Taurusweg 2
B-3740 Munsterbilzen,
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 89 515 851
Fax: +32 89 515 850
www.keestrack.com

Kiruna Truck

Box 59, SE-772 22
Grangesberg, SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (24) 079700
Fax: +46 24 079725
www.gia.se

Kleemann

Hildebrand Str 18
Postfach 760, Göppingen-
Faurndau, GERMANY
Tel: +49 (7161) 206-124
Fax: +49 7161 2065112
www.kleemann.info

Kobelco

ON Building
5-15 Kita-Shinagawa
5-chome, Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo, JAPAN
Tel: +81 (3) 5789 2111
Fax: +81 (3) 57395971
www.kobelco-cranes.com

Kobelco Construction Machinery Europe

Veluwezoom 15
1327 AE Almere
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 36 2020 300
www.kobelco-europe.com

Kolberg-Pioneer Inc

700 West 21st Street
P O Box 20, Yankton,
South Dakota, SD 57078,
USA
Tel: +1 605 665 8771
Fax: +1 605 665 8858
www.kolbergpioneer.com

Komatsu Europe

Mechelsesteeuweg 586
Vilvoorde, BELGIUM
Tel: +32 22 55 2528
Fax: +32 22 55 2536
www.komatsueurope.com

Komplet Italia

Via Modigliani 8
60019 Senigallia (AN),
ITALY
Tel: +39 071 6609823
Fax: +39 071 6611069
www.komplet.it

Kramer-Werke GmbH

Wacker Neuson Strasse 1
88630 Pfundersdorf
GERMANY
Tel: 00800 90 20 90 20
Fax: +49 7552 9288 234
www.kramer.de

Kubota Europe

19-25 rue Jules Vercurysse
ZI, Argenteuil, Cedex
FRANCE
Tel: +33 1 34 26 34 34
Fax: +33 1 34 26 34 99
www.kubota.fr

Libra Industriale

Strada Cardio 14 - Serravalle
47899 San Marino, ITALY
Tel: +39 0549 872811
Fax: +39 0549 908304
www.libraindustriale.com

Liebherr

Postfach 16 58, Riss 1
Biberach, GERMANY
Tel: +49 7351 412493
Fax: +49 7351 412292
www.liebherr.com

Link-Belt Construction Equip. Co.

PO Box 13600,
2651 Palumbo Drive,
Lexington, USA
Tel: +1 859 263 5200,
Fax: +1 859 263 5260,
www.linkbelt.com

Liugong Machinery

1 Liutai Road
Liuzhou, Guangxi,
CHINA
Tel: +86 772 388 6124
Fax: +86 772 388 6122
www.liugong.com/en

Macmoter Spa

Via A. Spazzoli, 48
Modigliani (Fo),
ITALY
Tel: +39 0546 91117
Fax: +39 0546 91324

Major Wire Industries

225 North Montcalm Blvd.
Candiac (Quebec)
CANADA J5R 3L6
Tel: +1 450 659 7681
Fax: +1 450 659 5570
www.majorwire.cc

Marini

Via Roma 50, Alfonsine
Ravenna, ITALY
Tel: +39 0544 88111
Fax: +39 0544 81341
www.marini-spa.com

Martimex Alfa

Cervenej Armady 1
036 65 Martin
SLOVAKIA
Tel: +42 1842 4239976
www.martimex.sk

Maskin Mekano

Box 9083,
550 09 Jönköping
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 36 31 74 00
Fax: +46 36 31 74 27
www.maskinmekano.se

McCloskey International

47 Moore Road
Coalisland, County Tyrone,
NORTHERN IRELAND
Tel: +44 (0)28 8774 0926
Fax: +44 (0)28 8774 7242
www.mccloskey
international.com

Mecalac

2, Parc des Glaisins
avenue du Pre de Challes,
F-74940 Annecy-le-Vieux,
FRANCE
Tel: +33 4 50 64 01 63
Fax: +33 4 50 64 02 79
www.mecalac-ahlmann.com

Merlo Spa Industria Metalmeccanica

Via Nazionale 9
12020 S Defendente Di
Cervasca, Cuneo,
ITALY
Tel: +39 0171 614111
Fax: +39 0171 6884101
www.merlo.com

Messersi

Via Arcevese 44
60010 Casine di Ostra (AN),
ITALY
Tel: +39 071 688771
Fax: +39 071 688586
www.messersi.it

Metalgalante

via A Volta 2
Noventa di Piave
(Ve),
ITALY
Tel: +39 0421 65191
Fax: +39 0421 658838
www.carmix.com

MFL

Werkstrasse 5,
8940 Liezen
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 3612 270000
Fax: +43 3612 270 1595
www.mfl.at

Multi Marque Production Eng

Unit 33
Monckton Ind Estate,
Wakefield WF2 7AL
West Yorkshire
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1924 290231
Fax: +44 (0)1924 382241
www.multi-marque.co.uk

New Holland Construction

BP-119 91152, Etampes
Cedex,
FRANCE
Tel: +33 1 608 07106
Fax: +33 1 608 07099
www.newholland.com

Nuova Ferrero Imp E

Macchine Scrl
Molino Vecchio 1
Altare (SV),
ITALY
Tel: +39 0195 899111

Officine Meccaniche di

Ponzano Veneto spa
Via Postumia 62
Ponzano Veneto (TV)
ITALY
Tel: +39 0422 4413
Fax: +39 0441 499
www.omspa.it

Omes

V. Nazioni Unite 20
10093 Colligio (To)
ITALY
Tel: +39 011 407 39 15
Fax: +39 011 411 00 55

Parker Plant

Canon Street
LE4 6GH Leicester, UK
Tel: +44 (0)116 266 5999
Fax: +44 (0)116 261 0812
www.parkerplant.com

Perlini International

Via Vilanova 75
San Bonifacio (VR), ITALY
Tel: +39 0457 611333
Fax: +39 0457 612221
www.perlini.com

Pilot Crushtec

PO Box 30032,
Jet Park 1469,
SOUTH AFRICA
Tel: +27 11 842 5600
Fax: +27 11 842 5610
www.pilotcrushtec.com

PMI SPA

Viale dei Rivi 14
Gossolengo (PC)
PIACENZA,
ITALY
Tel: +39 0523 779121
Fax: +39 0523 778121
www.pmi-spa.com

Powerscreen International Distribution

207 Coalisland Road
Dungannon, County Tyrone,
BT71 4DR, UK
Tel: +44 (0)28 87 718518
Fax: +44 (0)28 87 747231
www.powerscreen.com

Pozzato

Via Piave 10,
I-36066 Sandrigo (VI), ITALY
Tel: +39 0444 659800
Fax: +39 0444 659452
www.pozzato.it

Ramtec

Veivikatu 4, 15230 Lahti,
FINLAND,
Tel: +358 207 424 530
www.ramtec.fi

Red Rhino Crushers (UK)

Alma Park Road, Grantham,
Lincolnshire, NG31 9SE,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1476 590790,
Fax: +44 (0)1476 593821,
www.redrhinocrushers.com

REV

Zona Industriale Loc Pantieri
47864 Ponte Messa doi
Pennabilli (Rn), ITALY
Tel: +39 541 928474
Fax: +39 541 928157
www.rev.it

Roadtec Inc

800 Manufacturers Road
Chattanooga,
Tennessee 37405
USA
Tel: +1 423 265 0600
Fax: +1 423 267 7104
www.roadtec.com

Rockster Recycler

Wirtschaftszeile West 2
Ennsdorf, A-4482
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 7223 81000
Fax: +43 7223 81000 329
www.rockster.at

Rubble Master

Im Sudpark 196
Linz-Pichling A-4030
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 732 73 71 17
102
www.rubblemaster.com

**Sandvik AB
Sandvik Construction**

Kungsbron 1,
111 22 Stockholm
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (0)8 456 11 00
www.construction.sandvik.com

Sany

38F Jinmao Tower,
88 Century Boulevard,
Pudong, Shanghai, 200121,
CHINA,
Tel: +86 731 85835199
www.sany.com.cn

SBM Mineral Processing

Oberweis 401
4664 Oberweis,
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 3612 2703 0
Fax: +43 3612 2703 8109
www.sbm-mp.at

**Screen Machine
Industries, Inc.**

10685 Columbus Parkway
Etna, Ohio 43062
USA
Tel: +1 740 927 3464
Fax: +1 740 927 7110
www.screenmachine.com

Sennebogen

Hebbelstrasse 30,
Straubing,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 9421 540 0
Fax: +49 9421 43 882
www.sennebogen.de

Shantui Construction

Shantui International Industrial
Park
No 58 Highway G327
Jining, Shandong, CHINA
Tel: +86 537 2909999
Fax: +86 537 2311219
www.shantui.com

Siebtechnik

Platanenallee 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 208 580100
Fax: +49 208 5801300
www.siebtechnik.com

STC

Vosmatenweg 3
Coevorden,
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 524 525 375
Fax: +31 524 523 560
www.stcbv.nl

Sunward

Sunward Intelligent Industrial
Park, Xingsha, Changsha,
410100
CHINA
Tel: +86 731 8357 2828
www.sunward.com.cn

Takeuchi Mfg Co Ltd

205-3 Uadaira Sakaki-Machi,
Hanishina-gun, Nagano
JAPAN
Tel: +81 262 3311833
Fax: +81 262 41498108
www.takeuchi-mfg.co.jp

TCM Corporation

1-15-5 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-Ku, Tokyo,
JAPAN
Tel: +81 3 3591 8176
Fax: +81 3 3591 8152
www.tcm.co.jp

Telsmith Inc

PO Box 539,
10910 North Industrial
Drive, Mequon, WI 53092,
USA
Tel: +1 262 242 6600
www.telsmith.com

Terex Corporation

200 Nyala Fram Road
Westport, CT06880
USA
Tel: +1 203 221 7170
Fax: +1 203 222 7976
www.terex.com

Terex Finlay

Drumquin Road
Omagh, Co Tyrone,
BT78 5PN
UK
Tel: +44 (0)28 8241 8700
www.terex.com/mobile-
processing-equipment

Tesab Engineering

Unit 9, Gortrush Industrial
Estate, Omagh, Co Tyrone
BT78 5EJ, UK
Tel: +44 (0)28 82 252 781
Fax: +44 (0)28 82 252 801
www.tesab.com

Thomas Equipment

204 Upper Kent Road
Upper Kent, New Brunswick
E7J 2E4, CANADA
Tel: +1 506 278 5695
Fax: +1 506 278 5876
www.thomasloaders.com

Thwaites Ltd

Leamington Spa
Warwickshire, CV32 7NQ
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1926 422471
Fax: +44 (0)1926 337155
www.thwaitesdumpers.co.uk

Trelleborg Wheel Systems

3816 Grandview Drive
Carrrollton, Texas,
USA
Tel: +1 214 630 1530
Fax: +1 214 630 1557
www.trelleborg.com

**Volvo Construction
Equipment**

Hunderenveldlaan 10
Brussels B-1082,
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 2 482 5021
Fax: +32 2 675 1777
www.volvogroup.com

Western Retek Europe

Am Steg 13b
Ried im Tyrol,
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 7588 61931
Fax: +43 7588 61931-90
www.westernretek.com

Winget

PO Box 41
Edgefold Industrial Estate
off Plodder Lane
Bolton BL4 OLS,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1204 854650
Fax: +44 (0)1204 854664
www.winget.co.uk

Wirtgen

Rheinhard-Wirtgen Strasse
2,
53578 Windhagen,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 2645 131 0
Fax: +49 2645 131 392
www.wirtgen.de

Yanmar Co Ltd

1-32 Chayamachi
Kita-Ku, Osaka,
JAPAN
Tel: +81 6 7636 9909
Fax: +81 6 6372 0010
www.yanmar.co.jp

**Yuchai Engineering
Machinery Co**

168 Tianqiao Road,
Yulin Guangxi,
CHINA
Tel: +86 775 328 3502
Fax: +86 775 328 9578

Are we missing something?



Manufacturers are invited to add, update or delete product entries at any time.

The next D&Ri Buyers' Guide will be published in 2018 and any manufacturers not currently on the database should contact Steve Ducker to be added to the list: steve.ducker@khl.com

ATTACHMENTS**Allied Construction Products**

3900 Kelley Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114, USA
Tel: +1 216 431 2600
Fax: +1 216 431 2601
www.alliedcp.com

Allied Gator Inc

2100 Poland Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44502
USA
Tel: +1 330 744 0808
Fax: +1 330 744 3218
www.alliedgator.com

All-Kor Co

4-2, 6-Ga,
Yangpyung-dong,
Youngdungpo-ku, Seoul
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)50 29741961
Fax: +82 (0)50 29741962
www.all-kor.com

Arden Equipment

9 Avenue de l'Industrie
Charleville-Mezieres, Cedex
FRANCE
Tel: +33 32 43 36430
Fax: +33 32 43 36432
www.arden-equipment.com

Arrowhead Rockdrill Company

Hema Works, Station Lane,
Old Whittington,
Chesterfield, Derbyshire,
S41 9GX, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1246 260012
Fax: +44 (0)1246 260013
arrowheadrockdrill.co.uk

Atlas Copco Construction Tools

Helenenstrasse 149,
Essen, 45143
GERMANY
Tel: +49 201 63300
Fax: +49 201 6332281
www.atlascopco.com

A-Ward Attachments

13-17 Miami Parade
Penrose, Auckland 1061
NEW ZEALAND
Tel: +64 9 634 4086
Fax: +64 9 634 5128
www.a-ward.co.nz

Beilite Machinery (Zhangjiagang) Co Ltd

Zhangjiagang Economic
Development Zone,
CHINA
Tel: +86 512 58688485
Fax: +86 512 586 2130
www.beilite.com

BPH Group

10 Gillman's Industrial Estate
Natts Lane, Billingshurst,
West Sussex, RH14 9EZ,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)845 017 6972
www.bph-uk.com

Bobcat

Jozef Huysmanslaan 59,
Lot B1651,
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 23 71 6806
Fax: +32 23 71 6915
www.bobcat.com

Boohung Heavy Industries Co

Segyo-dong 66-5
Osan-si,
Gyeonggi-do
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 378 5533-4
Fax: +82 (0)31 378 5535
www.bhh.co.kr

Brokk

Box 730, Skelleftea,
SE-931 27,
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (0)910 711800
Fax: +46 (0)910 711811
www.brokk.com

BTI Breaker Technology

30625 Solon Industrial
Parkway, Solon,
OH 44139
USA
Tel: +1 519 599 2015
Fax: +1 519 599 6803
www.rockbreaker.com

Case CNH France

5 Avenue George Bataille
BP 40401,
Plessis Belleville
FRANCE
Tel: +33 34 47 42168
Fax: +33 34 47 42335
www.casece.com

Caterpillar

76 Route de Frontenex
PO Box 6000,
Geneva 12116
SWITZERLAND
Tel: +41 22 849444
Fax: +41 22 849 4116
www.cat.com

Caterpillar Work Tools

Sigarenmakerstraat 9
s-Hertogenbosch,
5232 BJ
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 73 63 99600
www.cat.com

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co

94 North Elm St,
Suite 401,
Westfield,
MA 01085
USA
Tel: +1 415 493 7336
Fax: +1 413 746 5383
www.chicagopneumatic.com

Continental

Buttner Strasse 25,
Hannover,
D-30165,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 511 93801
www.conti.de

D & A Heavy Industries Co

901 Ace Highend Tower 9th
233 Gasan Digital I-Rd,
Geumchoen-gu 153803
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)2 2 617 0488
Fax: +82 (0)2 2 617 0489
www.dandabreaker.com

Daemo Engineering Co

515, 2Ba Shiwaha Industrial
Complex, Jeong Wang-Dong,
Shiheung City
Gyeonggi-Do
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 488 6104
Fax: +82 (0)31 496 0066
www.daemo.co.kr

Daewoon International Co

YoungRim B/D 4th Floor
Jangdae-Dong 353-2
Yousung-Gu,
Daejeon-City
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)42 82440012
Fax: +82 (0)42 8244003
www.daewoonintl.co.kr

Darda GmbH

Im Tal 1,
D-78176 Blumberg
GERMANY
Tel: +49 770 2 43910
www.darda.de

Dehaco

Kruisbaak 25, Postbus 189
NL-2160 AD
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 25 24 17950
Fax: +31 25 24 18531
www.dehaco.nl

Demarec

De Hork 32, 5431 NS Cuijk.
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 485 442300
Fax: +31 485 442120
www.demarec.com

Digbits

Power Park
Towers Business Park
Rugeley,
Staffordshire, WS15 1UZ,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1889 503020
Fax: +44 (0)1889 503021
www.digbits.co.uk

DongYang Heavy Industries Co

711 Guanpyung-Dong
Yuseong-Gu, Daejeon
Seoul 305-509
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)27 263120
www.dyhi.co.kr

Doosan (Daewoo) 21/fl,

Daewoo Center Bldg
541 Namdaemun-ro 5-ga
Chung-gu, Seoul
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)27 263120
Fax: +82 (0)27 263167
www.dhiltl.co.kr

Dowin International Corp

907, Zezone Tower 1
17-1, Jeongja-dong 16
Neuti-ro
Bundang-gu, Seongnam-si
Gyeonggi-do,
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 718 5535
Fax: +82 (0)31 718 8819
www.dowinco.com

Eurooram-Rockmaster

Postbus 212, Geldrop,
NL-5660 AE,
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 40 286 8484
Fax: +31 40 286 8010
www.eurooram-rockmaster.com

Eusiti

Via Italia 4210093 Collegna,
Turin
ITALY
Tel: +39 011 735 742
Fax: +39 011 407 3985
www.eusiti.it

Everdigm

49 Buyeong-gil, Jinehoen-
eub, Jineheon-gun,
Chungbuk
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)2 8010800
Fax: +82 (0)2 801 0799
www.everdigm.com

Feel Industrial Engineering Co Ltd

13-3 Ssangsong-Ri,
Mado-Myeon, HwaSung City,
Kyungki,
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 1577 6619
Fax: +82 1577 6620
www.feelieco.co.kr

Furukawa Rock Drill

Europe Otto Hahnweg 14,
Utrecht, NL-3543 AB,
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 30 24 12277
Fax: +31 30 24 12305
www.frd.eu

GB Industries Co Ltd

Room 407,
Hoseo plaza Bldg,
Kangseo-Gu, Seoul
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)23 6632833
Fax: +82 (0)23 6632850
www.gbhammer.co.kr

Gehl GmbH

Eschenstr 10,
Neuenkirchen, 0-48485,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 597 363316
Fax: +49 597 363303
www.gehl.com

Geith International,

Geith Works, Grangegeeth,
Slane, Co Meath,
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND,
Tel: +353 (41) 9824143
Fax: +353 41 9824478
www.geith.com

Genesis Equipment & Manufacturing, Inc

1000 Genesis Drive
Superior, WI, 54880,
USA
Tel: +1 715 395 5252
Fax: +1 715 395 5255
www.genesequip.com

Giant Hydraulic Tech

Hi-Tech Industrial
Development District,
Maanshan, Anhui,
CHINA,
Tel: +86 555 211 0610
Fax: +86 555 211 0606
www.giantchina.com

Huskie Tools

198 N. Brandon Dr
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
USA
Tel: +1 800 860 61700
Fax: +1 800 845
3767www.huskietools.com

Husqvarna Construction Products,

S-433 81 Gothenburg,
SWEDEN,
Tel: +46 31 94 9008,
Fax: +46 31 94 9114
www.husqvarna.se

Hydraram

Meander 7,
9231 DB Surhuisterveen,
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 512 365 981
Fax: +31 512 365 761
www.hydraram.com

Idrobenne Hydraulic Grabs

Via 1 maggio 1-9, 25010
Isorella (Bs) ITALY
Tel: +39 030 995 82 83
Fax: +39 030 995 26 60
www.idrobenne.com

Idromeccanica Italiana

Zona Industriale
Lotto A1-A2,
Molfetta (BI), ITALY
Tel: +39 080 338 8199
Fax: +39 08033 88192
www.idromeccanica.com

Inan Makina (MTB)

Ikitelli Organize Sanayi
Bolgesi, Turgut Ozal Cad N.
116, Istanbul, TURKEY
Tel: +90 212 5492500
Fax: +90 212 5493560
www.inanmakina.com

Indeco

Via Lindemann 10 ZI,
70132 Bari, ITALY
Tel: +39 080 5313370
Fax: +39 080 5377976
www.indeco.it

Italdem (Officine Giordano)

70032 Bitonto (BA),
ITALY
Tel: +39 (080) 3742444
Fax: +39 080 3714632
www.italdem.com

JAB Co

108B-9L, 658-9, Gojan-dong, Namdong-gu, Incheon, SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)32 8112032
Fax: +82 (0)32 8112033
www.jabkor.co.kr

JCB Sales

Rocester, Staffordshire ST14 5JP, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1889 590312
www.jcb.com

Jisung Heavy Industries Co

143-1, Haechang-ri Paltan-myun, Hwaseong city, Gyonggi-Do SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 352 8455
Fax: +82 (0)31 352 8456
www.koreahammer.com

John Deere Construction

1515 5th Avenue Moline, IL 61266, USA
Tel: +1 309 765 1968
www.deere.com

Jun CS

47-19, Okgil-Dong Gwangmyeong-si Gyeonggi-do, SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)22 0685416
Fax: +82 (0)22 0685435
www.juncs.co.kr

Furukawa Rock Drill USA Breaker Attachment Division

711 Lake Street Kent, OH 44240, USA
Tel: +1 330 673 5826
www.frdusa.com

Komac (Korean Hydraulic Machinery Co)

6B-28L, Banwal Industrial Complex 403-9 Moknae-Dong Danwon-gu, Ansan-City Gyeonggi-Do 429-450 SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 4983223
Fax: +82 (0)31 4984203
www.komac.co.kr

Komatsu Europe

Mechelsesteenweg 586 1800 Vilvoorde BELGIUM
Tel: +32 22 55 2411
Fax: +32 22 55 1981
www.komatsu.eu

Korota

P.I. Mol de la Bastida C/Collita, 5, Rubi Barcelona, SPAIN
Tel: +34 934 601475
Fax: +34 933 993160
www.korota.com

Kubota Europe

19-25 rue Jules Vercurysse 95101, Argenteuil Cedex, FRANCE
Tel: +33 13 42 63434
Fax: +33 13 42 63499
www.kubota.fr

Kwanglim SG Co

1589-8, Seocho-dong Seocho-ku, Seoul 137-876 SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)25 236903
Fax: +82 (0)23 4726903
www.sangi.co.kr

Major Wire Industries

225 North Montcalm Blvd. Candiack J5R 3L6 CANADA
Tel: +1 450 659 7681
Fax: +1 450 659 5570
www.majorwire.cc

Mantovanibenne

Via Augusto Righi 6 Mirandola (Mo) ITALY
Tel: +39 053 5615823
Fax: +39 053 5615830
www.mantovanibenne.com

Metso Minerals (Wear Protection) AB

Box 74 23121 Trelleborg SWEDEN,
Tel: +46 410 52500
www.metsominerals.com

Montabert

203 Route De Grenoble St Priest, 69805 FRANCE
Tel: +33 47 22 29797
Fax: +33 47 22 29797
www.montabert.com

MSB Heavy Industries Co

123B 4L, 693-3 Gojan-Dong, Namdong-Gu Incheon City, SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)32 821 6980
Fax: +82 (0)32 8181698
www.msbcom.co.kr

Myung San Heavy Ind Co

Room 605, 6th Floor Daelim Bldg, 592-5 Dowha-dong, Nam-gu, Incheon SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)32 873 1221
Fax: +82 (0)32 872 9173
www.myungsan.com

New Holland Construction

BP-119 91152, Etampes Cedex, FRANCE
Tel: +33 16 08 07106
Fax: +33 16 08 07099
www.newholland.com

Northern Track Ltd

Unit 23 Climax Works Garnet Road, Hunslet, Leeds, LS11 5JD UK
Tel: +44 (0)1132 762300
Fax: +44 (0)1132 762400
www.northerntrack.co.uk

NPK Europe

World Trade Center - Office 403, PO Box 30157, 3001 DD Rotterdam, NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 10 205 1710
Fax: +31 10 205 1715
www.npke.nl

Nye Manufacturing

3585 Mavis Road Mississauga, Ontario L5C 1T7 CANADA
Tel: +1 905 897 2311
Fax: +1 905 897 2312
www.nyemanufacturing.com

Okada Aiyon Corp

4-1-18 Kaigan-dori, Mainato-ku, Osaka 552-0022 JAPAN
Tel: +81 6 65 761268
Fax: +81 6 65 761516
www.okada-aiyon.com

Oktec

1070-2 Jebu-ro, Seposin-myeon, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul 153-775 Hwaseong-city, Gyeonggi-do SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 358 53612
Fax: +82 (0)31 358 5363
www.oktec.co.kr

PMV Promove

Via Gambardella 10, Zona ASI, 10056 Molfetta (Ba), ITALY
Tel: +39 080 3387054
Fax: +39 080 3387004
www.pmvpromove.it

Ramtec

Veivikatu 4, 15230 Lahti, FINLAND
Tel: +358 207 424 530
www.ramtec.fi

Rotar International

Schering 27, Genemuiden, 8281 JW, NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 38 385 5471
Fax: +31 38 385 5402
www.rotar.nl

Sandvik Construction

Kungsbron 1, 111 22 Stockholm SWEDEN
Tel: +46 (0)8 456 11 00
www.construction.sandvik.com

Socomec Spa

Strada Ferrari 38 43014 Medesano, Parma, ITALY
Tel: +39 052 5420929
Fax: +39 052 5420375
www.socomec-spa.com

Soosan Heavy Industries

260 Jeongmunsongsan-ro, Yanggam-myeon Hwasong-si, Gyeonggi, SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 350 5273
www.soosan.co.kr

Stanley LaBounty Manufacturing

1538 Highway 2, Two Harbors, MN 55616, USA
Tel: +1 218 834 6700
Fax: +1 218 834 3879
www.stanley-hydraulics.com

Sumitomo (SHI)

Construction Machinery Co Ltd
5-9-11 Kita-Shinagawa Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo JAPAN
Tel: +81 354 218589
Fax: +81 357 984264
www.shi.co.jp

Tabe

C/Becolarra 8, 01010 Vitoria-Gasteiz, SPAIN
Tel: +34 945 247250
Fax: +34 945 224177
www.tabe-hammers.com

Tae Sung Machinery Co. Ltd

4 Ba 812 Seonggok-Dong Danwon-Gu, Ansan-City Kyonggi-Do, SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 4317331
Fax: +82 (0)31 4317490
www.taesung-machine.com

Taeshin Heavy Industries

765-5 Jangduck Road, Hwasung City, Kyungki-Do SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 (0)31 355 3735
Tel: +82 (0)31 355 3734
www.taeshin.com

Tramac

12 Orben Drive No 3 Landing, NJ 07850, USA
Tel: +1 973 770 4457
Fax: +1 973 770 0812
www.tramac.com

Trevi Benne

Via Bergoncino 18 36025 Noventa Vicentina (vi) ITALY
Tel: +39 0444 760773
Fax: +39 0444 861182
www.trevibenne.it

Universal Drilling & Cutting Equipment

43 Catley Road, Darnall, Sheffield S9 5JF, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1142 911000
Fax: +44 (0)1142 425905
www.udce.co.uk

Volvo Construction Equipment

Hunderenveldlaan10, B-1082 Brussels, BELGIUM
Tel: +32 24 82 5660
www.volvogroup.com

VTN Europe

Via dell Artigianato 41-43 Cagnano Di Pojana, Maggiore, Venezia, ITALY
Tel: +39 044 4760225
Fax: +39 044 4764418
www.vtngroup.com

Wimmer International

5303 Thalgau Industriestrasse 3 AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 6235 6655
www.wimmer.info

Yantai Eddie Precision Machinery Co Ltd

189 Qinhuaihe Road Yantai Economic and Technological Development Zone, Shangdong Province 264006, CHINA
Tel: +86 535 639 2926 823
Fax: +86 535 639 9419
www.cceddie.com

COMPRESSORS**Atlas Copco Airpower**

Boomsesteenweg 957 B-2610 Antwerp-Wilrijk BELGIUM
Tel: +32 (3) 870 2111
Fax: +32 (3) 870 2730
www.atlascopco.com

Atlas Copco Construction Tools

Scikla Industrivag 3, 131 54 Nacka, SWEDEN
Tel: +46 8 743 9500
www.atlascopco.com

Atlas Copco Portable Air

Ingberthoeveweg 7, 2630 Aartselaar, BELGIUM
Tel: +32 750 8550
www.atlascopco.com

Axeco

Via Venezia 35, 10088 Volpiano (To) ITALY
Tel: +39 011 982 7611
Fax: +39 011 9881500
www.axeco.it

Compair**Hydrovane**

Claybrook Drive
Washford Ind Estate
Redditch, Worcestershire
B98 0DS, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1527 525522
Fax: +44 (0)1527 521140
www.compair.com

Con X Equipment Canada

2479 Guenete Street
Laurent, Quebec, H4R 2E9
CANADA
Tel: +1 (514) 336 2669
Fax: +1 (514) 336 3258
www.conxequipment.com

Dynaset

Elotie 18, Ylöjärvi,
FIN-33470, FINLAND
Tel: +358 3 3488200
Fax: +358 3 3488222
www.dynaset.com

**Irmer & Elze (Atlas Copco)
Maschinenfabrik**

Mindener Strasse 29
Bad Oeynhausen
D-32547,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 5731 180160
Fax: +49 5731 180166
www.atlascopco.com

Kaesar Compressors PO

Box 946, Fredricksburg,
VA 22404,

USA

Tel: +1 540 898 5500
Fax: +1 540 898 5520
www.kaeser.com

Sclaverano

Via Emilia 14,
Venaria Reale, 10078 (To)
ITALY
Tel: +39 0114551152
Fax: +39 0114551167
www.sclaverano.it

Trencor

1400 E Highway 26
Grapevine,
TX 76051,
USA
Tel: +1 (817) 424 1968
Fax: +1 (817) 421 9485
www.trencor.com

Vermeer International

Nijverheidsstraat 20,
4458 AV 's Heer
Arendskerke
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 113 272700
www.vermeer.com

Woma Apparatebau

Wolfgang Maasberg & Co
Werthausen Strasse 77-79
Duisburg, D-47226,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 2065 3040
Fax: +49 2065 304200
www.woma.de

HAND-HELD TOOLS**Atlas Copco Construction
Tools**

Helenenstrasse 149,
45143 Essen,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 201 633200
Fax: +49 201 6332281
www.atlascopco.com

BBG Baugeräte

Werk-VI-Strasse 55
Kapfenberg, A-8605,
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 0 3862 3040
Fax: +43 0 3862 304-950
www.bbg-gmbh.at

Altrad Belle

3959 Electric Road SW
PO Box 13225,
Roanoke,
VA 24032, USA
Tel: +1 866 540 5090
Fax: +1 866 540 5091
www.bellegroup.com

Champion Chisel Works

804 East 18th Street,
Rock Falls, Illinois,
IL 61071, USA
Tel: +1 815 535 0647
www.championchisel.com

Darda GmbH

Im Tal 1,
D-78176 Blumberg

GERMANY

Tel: +49 7702 43910
www.darda.de

Dewalt Industrial Tool Co.

701 E. Joppa Road,
Baltimore,
MD 21286,
USA
Tel: +1 410 716 3900
www.dewalt.com

**Fairport Construction
Equipment**

Blagden Street
Sheffield S2 5GS,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)114 276 7921
www.fairport-uk.com

**Holmatro Industrial
Equipment**

Zalmweg 30,
PO Box 66,
4940 AB,
Raamsdonksveer
NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 (0) 162 751 500
www.holmatro.com

Hilti

Feldkircher Strasse 100
Schaan,
FL-9494,
LICHTENSTEIN
Tel: +423 (234) 2111
Fax: +423 (234) 2965
www.hilti.com

Husqvarna AB

Lindhagensgatan 126
SE-104 25,
Stockholm
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 36 14 65 00
Fax: +46 8 738 64 50
www.husqvarna.com

Ingersoll Rand

800 E Beaty Street
Davidson,
North Carolina
NC 28036,
USA
Tel: +1 704 655 4000
www.ingersollrand.com

RGC**(Reinmann & Georger
Corp)**

1849 Harlem Road
Buffalo,
NY 14212,
USA
Tel: +1 (716) 895-1156
Fax: +1 (716) 895 1547
www.rgcproducts.com

**Wacker Construction
Equipment AG**

Preussenstrasse 41
Munich,
D-80809
GERMANY
Tel: +49 (0)89 354 020
Fax: +49 (0)89 354 02203
www.wackerneuson.com

D HUGHES

DEMOLITION & EXCAVATION LTD (DHD)

HIGH QUALITY PROFESSIONAL DEMOLITION

- HIGH RISE DEMOLITION
- INDUSTRIAL DEMOLITION
- SITE CLEARANCE
- CRUSHING
- DISMANTLING
- ASBESTOS REMOVAL

100%
ON TIME

100%
ON BUDGET

100%
TO THE HIGHEST
SAFETY STANDARDS



AEDED (Spanish Association of demolition Contractors)

Av Rey Juan Carlos 92, 4
28916 Leganes - Madrid,
SPAIN
Tel: +34 911 271 070
www.aeded.org

AEM

6737 West Washington
Street, Suite 2400,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin,
53214-5647
USA
Tel: +1 (414) 272 0943
Fax: +1 (414) 272 1170
www.aem.org

Anmpyc

Paseo Independencia 24-26,
Pta 3 Of 4
Zaragoza, E-50003,
SPAIN
Tel: +34 976 227387
www.anmpyc.com

Asphalt Recycling & Reclaiming Association

3 Church Circle
PMB 250, Annapolis,
MD 21401,
USA
Tel: +1 (410) 267 0023
Fax: +1 (410) 267 7546
www.arra.org

Associated Equipment Distributors

650 E Algonquin Road,
Suite 305, Schaumburg IL
60173
Tel: +1 (630) 574 0650
www.aednet.org

Associazione Nazionale Demolitori Italiani (NAD)

c/o Federvarie
Via Petitti, 16, I -20149
Milano, (Mi),
ITALY
Tel: +39 02 3300 7345
Fax: +39 02 3300 5672
www.nad-italia.it

Haltegningsentreprenorerne (Swedish Construction Federation)

Shorgeten 19,
Box 5054, SE102 42,
Stockholm, SWEDEN
Tel: +46 8 695 58 00
Fax: +46 8 698 59 01
www.ltegningsentreprenorerne.se

Bureau of International Recycling (BIR)

24 Avenue Franklin
Roosevelt, Brussels,
B-1050, BELGIUM
Tel: +32 2 6275770
Fax: +32 2 6275773
www.bir.org

CEA (Construction Equipment Association)

Airport House
Purley Way, Croydon
CR0 0XZ, UK
Tel: +44 (0)20 8253 4502
www.thecea.org.uk

CECE Secretariat

Diamant Building
Boulevard Auguste Reyers
80, B-1030 Brussels
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 2 706 8226
Fax: +32 2 706 8210
www.cece.eu

Construction & Demolition Materials Recycling Association

P.O. Box 644
Lisle, Illinois, 60532,
USA
Tel: +1 866 758 4721
Fax: +1 (630) 548 4511
www.cdrecycling.org

Czech Demolition Association

Bohunicka 50
Brno, CZ-60106
CZECH REPUBLIC
Tel: +420 547 227055
Fax: +420 547 227055

Danish Contractors Association (DCA)

Nr. Voldgade 106,
PB 2125,
1015 Copenhagen
DENMARK
Tel: 45 33 747747
Fax: 45 33 747700
www.danskyggeri.dk

Deutscher Abbruchverband

Obrlander Ufer 180-182,
50868 Cologne,
GERMANY
Tel: +49 022 367 9830
Fax: +49 022 367 983 22
www.deutscher
abbruchverband.de

European Demolition Association (EDA)

Av. Rey Juan Carlos 92,
P.4 - Of. 10
Argalia Building, Rabuso
28916 Leganés,
Madrid, SPAIN
Tel: +32 280 827 60
www.europeandemolition.org

Federatie der Algemene Bouwaanemers

Lombardstraat 42
1000 Brussels,
BELGIUM
Tel: 32 2 5116595
Fax: 32 2 5141875
www.fegc.be

Federation International du Recyclage

Rue d'Arlon
1050 Brussels,
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 3 203 4426
Fax: +32 3 233 5301

European Construction Industry Federation (FIEC)

Avenue Louise 225
1050 Brussels,
BELGIUM
Tel: +32 (2) 5145535
Fax: +32 (2) 5110276
www.fiec.eu

Institute of Demolition Engineers

1st 2nd 3rd Floor Eagle
Court, 130 High Street,
Rochester,
Kent ME1 1JT,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1634 790548
www.ide.org.uk

Institute of Makers of Explosives

1120 19th Street NW,
Suite 310
Washington DC 20036
USA
Tel: +1 202 429 9280
www.ime.org

International Society of Explosives Engineers

30325 Bainbridge Road
Cleveland, OH 44139
USA
Tel: +1 (440) 349 4400
www.i9see.org

Japan Construction Mechanization Association

Kikai Shinko Kaikan
3-5-8 Shibakoen
Minato-Ku, Tokyo
105-0011,
JAPAN
Tel: +81 3 34331501
www.jcmanet.or.jp

KOCEMA

4th Floor Seodeok Building
1515-8 Seocho 3-dong,
Seochu-gu, 137-073
SOUTH KOREA
Tel: +82 2 2053 9300
Fax: +82 2 2052 9339

National Demolition Association

2025 M St. NW, Suite 800
Washington, DC 20036,
USA
Tel: +1 (202) 367 1152
Fax: +1 (202) 367 2152
www.demolition
association.com

National Federation of Demolition Contractors NFDC

Resurgam House
Paradise
Hemel Hempstead
Herts, HP2 4TF
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1442 217 144
www.demolition-nfdc.com

National Recycling Coalition

1727 L St NW Suite
100-155 Washington DC
20005,
USA
Tel: +1 (202) 618 2107
www.nrcrecycles.org

Syndicat National des Entreprises de Demolition

Josette de Zorzi
Rue du Debarcadere 10
75852 Paris, Cedex 17
FRANCE
Tel: 33 1 40551260
Fax: 33 1 40551264
www.sned.fr

VDMA

Lyoner Strasse 18, 65028
Frankfurt am Main
GERMANY
Tel: +49 69 66 03 0
www.vdma.org



Need more copies?

Print and digital versions of the
D&Ri Buyers' Guide 2017 are
available from our online store:

www.khl-infostore.com

Or contact Anna Philo: anna.philo@khl.com

Contact details for companies who supply and use explosives in the demolition sector.

Arbra Instruments Ltd

Vauxhall Industrial Estate,
Ruabon, Wrexham,
LL14 6HA, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1978 823900
Fax: +44 (0)1978 822913
www.arbra.co.uk

Austin Powder Co

25800 Science Park Drive
3rd floor, Cleveland, OH
44122,
USA
Tel: +1 (216) 464 2400
Fax: +1 (216) 464 4418

Cardem Demolition

7 Rue de l'Uranium, 63800
Bischheim,
FRANCE
Tel: +33 3 88817281
Fax: +33 3 88813431
www.cardem.fr

Controlled Demolition Inc

13401 Still Haven Court,
Phoenix, Maryland
MD 21131
USA
Tel: +1 (410) 667 6610
Fax: +1 (410) 667 6624
www.controlled-demolition.com

D H Griffin Wrecking Co

4716 Hilltop Road
Greensboro, NC 27407
USA
Tel: +1 888 336 3366
www.dhgriffin.com

Demtech Services

6414 Capitol Avenue,
Diamond Springs
CA 95619
USA
Tel: +1 530 621 3200
Fax: +1 530 621 0150
www.demtech.com

Dore & Associates Contracting Inc

900 Harry Truman Parkway,
Bay City,
Michigan
MI 48706
USA
Tel: +1 800 344 7876
Fax: +1 989 684 6663
www.doreassoc.com

Dykon Explosive Demolition Inc

8120 West 81st Street
North, Tulsa
Oklahoma
OK 74131
USA
Tel: +1 (918) 592 2728
Fax: +1 (918) 5982 5277
www.dykon-blasting.com

Dyno Nobel

2795 East Cottonwood
Parkway, Tower,
Salt Lake City, Utah UT
84144
USA
Tel: +1 800 732 7534
Fax: +46 587 25535
www.dynonobel.com

Engineered Explosive Services

20070 Bandera Road,
Helotes, TX 78023
USA
Tel: +1 (210) 695 3430

Esplodem

Via Ventimiglia 115A
4110 Modena
ITALY
Tel: +39 039 825944

Exchem Explosives

Unit 1
Ventura Crescent,
Alfreton, Derbyshire
DE55 7RA,
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1773 832253
Fax: +44 (0)1773 520723

Gensco America Inc

5307 Dividend Drive
Decatur, Georgia
GA 30035,
USA
Tel: +1 (770) 808 8711
Fax: +1 (770) 808 8739
www.genscoequip.com

Gillrange Ltd

1-2 North End
Swineshead
Boston
PE20 3LR
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1205 821010
Fax: +44 (0)1205 820316
www.gillrange.com

Gnat UK

Unit 5, Jackson Court,
Olympic Way, Gallowfields,
Richmond, North Yorkshire
DL10 4FD
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1748 826046
Fax: +44 (0)1748 826056
www.gnatuk.com

Goex International

423 Vaughn Road West
Cleburne, TX 76031
USA
Tel: +1 (817) 641 2261

Hilman Rollers

12 Timber Lane
Marlboro, New Jersey
NJ 07746
USA
Tel: +1 (732) 462 6277
Fax: +1 (732) 462 6355

Instantel

309 Legget Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K2K 3A3
CANADA
Tel: +1 613 592 4642
Fax: +1 613 592 4296
www.instantel.com

Nitro Consult

Tellusborgsvagen 36
Box 32058, Stockholm
SE 12611,
SWEDEN
Tel: +46 8 6814300
www.nitroconsult.se

Orica

3301 East Quincy Avenue,
Watkins, Colorado,
CO 80127
USA
Tel: +1 (303) 268 5000
Fax: +1 (303) 265 5250

Precision Blasting Services

6990 Summers Road
Montville, Ohio
44064
USA
Tel: +1 (440) 474 6700
www.idc.pbs.com

Precision Explosives Inc

2192 Seamans Neck Road,
Seaforth, New York
NY 11783
USA
Tel: +1 (516) 826 8911
Fax: +1 (516) 826 8911

Safedem

8 Liff Road
Dundee
DD2 4TD
UK
Tel: +44 (0)1382 811 444
Fax: +44 (0)1382 610372
www.safdem.co.uk



DEM-MASTER
DEMOLITION LIMITED

DEMOLITION IN SAFE HANDS



Pottishaw Place, Whitehill Industrial Estate, Bathgate, EH482EN

TEL: +44(0)1506 654845

E-mail: demolition@dem-master.co.uk

www.dem-master.co.uk





Bespoke Design and Build Solutions

We offer processing solutions for Aggregate, Recycling and Bulk Handling industries in the UK and overseas.



DUO Structure and Services Overview

Equipment

- Aggregate Washing
- Water and Silt Management
- Crushing and Screening
- Quarrying
- Aggregate Recycling
- Processing Solutions

Manufacturing

- Bulk Handling Systems
- Ash Recycling Plants
- MRF Manufacture
- Quarry Plants
- Environmental
- Dry Recycling
- Bespoke Design Facility
- Conveying Systems

Mineral Processing

- Unit Cost Processing
- Washing, Crushing and Screening Plant
- Project Management
- Site Operators
- Mobile Equipment



- Crushing
- Screening
- Washing and Conveying Equipment
- Africa Based Parts and Service Support

Our Partners

Our position as a leading supplier of Washing, Water and Silt Management, Crushing and Screening, Dry Recycling and Environmental Waste Processing plant is directly linked to the quality of our partners. Our partners have been carefully selected so that whether its individual pieces of equipment or turn-key installations, we are able to offer industry leading equipment from experienced European and American O.E.M's.

Having distributor agreements with world-class manufacturers indicates their trust in our ability to work with their equipment and represent their brands, a reflection of our ability at Duo.



Dedicated to World Class Washing Equipment .



A world leading range of mobile crushing and screening solutions.



Innovative crushing and screening equipment



Centrifugal systems for dewatering sludge.



Waste water purification and filtration plants.

Call us to discuss your specific Washing, Crushing and Screening, Aggregate Processing and Bulk Handling requirements

“Two working as one”



DUO Group, 4 Rye Hill Office Park, Birmingham Road, Allesley, Coventry, CV5 9AB, UK.



T +44 (0) 845 22 22 386 E info@duopl.com W www.duopl.com



FREE MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION

OR REGISTER ONLINE AT: www.khl.com/subscriptions/dri

1 CHOOSE YOUR MAGAZINE/S

- Demolition & Recycling International**
- Access International
- Access, Lift & Handlers
- American Cranes & Transport
- Construction Europe
- Construction Latin America
- International Construction
- International Construction Turkey (Turkish)
- International Cranes and Specialized Transport
- International Rental News
- Cranes & Project Transport Turkey (Turkish)

2 CHOOSE YOUR E-NEWSLETTER/S

- Demolition & Recycling International**
- Access International
- Access, Lift & Handlers
- Construction Latin America
- International Construction China (Chinese)
- International Rental News
- World Construction Week
- World Crane Week

3 ORGANISATION TYPE

- Specialist Demolition Contractor
- General Contractor
- Equipment Rental
- Consultant/Planner
- Recycling Waste Specialist
- Government (Demolition/Public Procurement)
- Offshore Company
- Property/Development/Owner
- Public/Private Utilities
- Distributor / Agent / Equipment Sales
- Concrete Cutting/Sawing
- Manufacturer
- Other (Please specify) :

4 YOUR DETAILS

- Name: _____
- Job title: _____
- Company: _____
- Address: _____
- Town: _____
- Country: _____
- County/State: _____
- Post code/Zip code: _____
- e-mail: _____

5 Do you purchase or influence the purchase of construction equipment or services?

YES NO

6 FORMAT OF MAGAZINE

PRINT DIGITAL PRINT & DIGITAL

7 SIGN AND DATE:

- Signature: _____
- Date: _____

POST TO: KHL Group, Circulation, Southfields,
Southview Road, Wadhurst, East Sussex, TN5 6TP, UK
e-MAIL: circulation@khl.com



DEMOLITION POWER

for all your Demolition Attachments and Dust
Suppression Equipment

INMALO

INTERNATIONAL
MARKETERS
(LONDON) LTD

NEW

MONTABERT



MONTABERT 501NG

MBI Rotating Pulveriser

MBI Crackers

MBI Shears

INMALO

NEW

Mobile Line Boring

Motofog Dust Control

Inmalo supply a comprehensive range of demolition and dust suppression equipment to the demolition industry. From the smallest to the largest excavators, we have the most powerful and reliable attachments for any size job.

MONTABERT



"We are also delighted to announce that Inmalo have been chosen as the Southern Area distributor for Montabert hydraulic breakers. The Montabert product range complements Inmalo's ethos of supplying high quality attachments which deliver Power, Productivity and Reliability to our customers in the UK demolition industry."

Our engineering facilities can now provide Mobile Line Boring.

Call us to discuss your purchase or hire requirements for hydraulic attachments and dust suppression equipment.

**The power to enhance
your productivity.**

 Mantovanibenne

 BOSS

 MOTOFOG

 MONTABERT

www.inmalo.co.uk

Email: sales@inmalo.co.uk

Tel: 01962 760055



new

BREAK THE LIMITS

Designed and manufactured to the highest of standards, the new 9033 is the most powerful, durable and reliable hammer to ever join Rammer's line up. Starting with its heavy duty housing, which features a reinforced and wear resistant lower boot, the 9033 also features all the key traits for which professional users have come to expect from Rammer.

**Ram
mer**[®]